

TWISTED PAIR

Telco Telco

FIBER

Network Products Catalog



Industrial

Residential

COAX

Table Of Contents



CommScope Overview
Twisted Pair Products
Fiber Products
Residential Products
Telco Products
Coax Products
Industrial Products
Index
Glossary



Customer Information

CommScope Network Products Division 3642 U.S. Hwy. 70 East P.O. Box 879 Claremont, North Carolina 28610-0879 Tel: 828 459 5001 • Fax: 828 459 5099 International Fax: 828 323 4989

www.commscope.com

Customer Service: 800 544 1948 • custserv@commscope.com • intl@commscope.com

Technical Support: 866 484 6277 • tecsuprt@commscope.com

CommScope





CommScope Mission Statement...

"To be a leading global producer of high-performance broadband communication cables and related components to providers and owners of communications infrastructure. We will be recognized for the superior quality and performance of our products, service to our customers, quality of our employees and value to our stockholders."

Frank M. Drendel, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Brian D. Garrett, President and Chief Operating Officer

CommScope is a leading manufacturer of high speed, high bandwidth, coaxial, twisted pair, and fiber optic cables for voice, data, and video applications. As the world's largest producer of coaxial cable, CommScope is the single manufacturer capable of producing a complete line of coaxial, twisted pair, and fiber optic cable solutions for commercial and residential telecommunications requirements. www.commscope.com

All communication signals need both long distance transmission and some type of "last mile" connection between information senders and receivers. This "last mile" can be wired or wireless, and CommScope provides a key enabling technology needed to allow broadband connections which need to be made as clearly and rapidly as possible. Without broadband cables such as ours, the Internet might still be confined only to universities and government installations. Businesses might still depend solely upon paper interoffice memos. Telephones might only work when attached to a wall outlet. Television reception might still require rabbit ear antennae.

CommScope offers quality service. Our network of more than 100 sales personnel worldwide works closely with our Customer Service Department to serve our customers, who are never more than a phone call away from receiving the best possible information available.

We even have our own trucking fleet of delivery trucks capable of delivering most CommScope products anywhere within the continental U.S. Cable Transport, Inc. is based at the Catawba facility and numbers approximately 100 tractors and 290 trailers - 125 of which are fitted with cargo-lifting equipment.

To serve as a service and manufacturing facility for our Western US customers, we recently established a West Coast warehouse and Cable-In-Conduit manufacturing facility in Sparks, Nevada.



CommScope



In Europe, our Belgium cable facility in Seneffe also serves as a distribution, sales and customer service facility for the world market, as well as our Jaguariúna, Brazil facility.

With more than 120 patents and patent applications, product innovation is clearly a CommScope trademark. In fact, a large proportion of our sales come from proprietary products, enhancing our technological leadership position within our industry.

CommScope manufactures a variety of twisted pair, coaxial and fiber optic cables to transmit data for Local Area Network applications. The most widely used cable design for this application consists of four high-performance twisted pairs that are capable of



transmitting data at rates in excess of 100 mbps. Copper and fiber optic composite cables are frequently combined in a single cable to reduce installation costs and support multi-media applications.

UltraMedia[™] and UltraPipe[™] use our Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP) cable technology to serve the high-speed Local Area Network (LAN) cable market. CommScope LAN products are among the highest-performing twisted pair and fiber optic cables on the market.

Our technology award-winning UltraFiber[™] fiber optic product is the longest distance and highest bandwidth 62.5 micron fiber currently on the market. It allows our customers to avoid typical distance limitation problems without having to re-cable.

We also produce specialized high-performance communications cables to serve the Broadcast, Satellite, Video, Home Automation, Industrial, and Security markets. The UltraHome® family consists of single, siamese, and bundled designs constructed of Category 5e unshielded twisted pair (UTP), coaxial cable, multimode fiber, and speaker cable options. UltraHome provides residential customers a structure for computer networking, whole house entertainment, energy management, telephone systems, cable TV, and intercom systems applications.

CommScope specifies and purchases uncabled single mode and multimode optical fibers, and we design and manufacture a complete product line of Outside Plant (OSP) and premises fiber optic cables. Steel armored and all-dielectric designs are available up to 288 fibers as well as unique cable designs including Fiber Feeder® and Triathlon® indoor-outdoor cables.

CommScope manufactures DS 3/4 coaxial products used in central offices and data centers that meet and exceed Telcordia (Bellcore) standards.

The world leader in coax invites you to specify CommScope quality and experience it with your next installation. You'll see why CommScope is the preferred cable for communication the world over.

CommScope. How Intelligence Travels!

Table of Contents



UTP Cable Development and Performance
History of Excellence Cabling Timeline
Twisted Pair Cable Description
Category 6e UltraPipe™
Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Non Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Patch Cord
Category 6 UltraMedia™9
Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Non Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Outdoor Cables
Category 5e Ultra II™11
Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Non Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Outdoor Cables
Multipair Cables
Category 5e DataPipe™
Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Non Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Patch Cables
Outdoor Cables
Screened Cables
Multipair Cables
Category 5
Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Non Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Outdoor Cables
Screened Cables
Multipair Cables
Category 3
Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Non Plenum 4 Pair Cables
Multipair Cables
Packaging Identification and New Packaging System24
UTP Packaging Matrix
Individual Reel Test Reports and Their Significance



1992

CommScope delivers **Quantum 100,** the first enhanced performance Category 5 cable in the industry.

1994

CommScope releases the **Ultra** UTP cable specified to 350 MHz.

January 1995

CommScope is the first to provide 4-pair cables that are PowerSum NEXT compliant.

April 1998

CommScope introduces **UltraMedia** - an advanced cable technology that exceeds Category 6 and is designed for applications beyond 1 gigabit.

1998

CommScope introduces **Isolite**[™] foamed UTP insulation that improves the installation, termination and profitability of your next job.

1998

CommScope introduces the **Isolator**TM pair separator that maximizes pair separation and minimizes pair motion.

1993

CommScope is the first to attach certified test reports to every reel of enhanced Category 5 cable.

1996

CommScope introduces the **Ultra II** family of enhanced Category 5 cables that exceed 568A standards.

1996

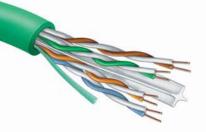
CommScope begins production of ISO/IEC 11801-compliant cables.

1997

CommScope responds to industry demand with the first outdoor-rated Category 5.

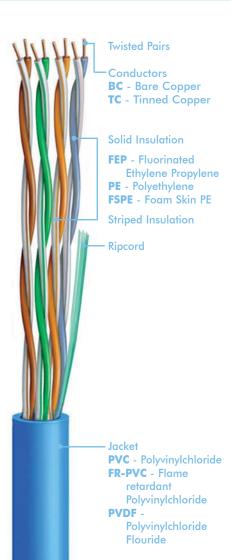
2000

CommScope introduces **UltraPipe™** Cat 6e+ cables, defining a new level in performance exceeding standard Cat 6 specifications and providing superior bandwidth performance up to 550 MHz.



Twisted Pair Cable Description





UltraPipe™ Category 6e Cable

Introduced in 2000, UltraPipe is the next evolution in unshielded twisted pair products. UltraPipe exceeds proposed Category 6 specifications and provides superior bandwidth performance up to 550 MHz to support broadband video and high-speed, full duplex transmission protocols.

UltraMedia™ Category 6 Cable

Introduced in 1998, UltraMedia is designed to exceed all proposed Category 6 requirements for high-speed, full-duplex, parallel transmission protocols. The revolutionary patented Isolator maximizes pair separation and minimizes pair motion resulting in superior NEXT, ELFEXT, and RL performance to 400MHz. Typical applications include high-speed digital voice, video and data, such as 3D imaging, broadband video, gigabit Ethernet, and 155/622Mb/s ATM.

Ultra II™ Category 5e "PLUS" Cable

First released in 1996, the Ultra II family was designed with the future in mind. A 350MHz Enhanced Category 5e UTP cable that provides guaranteed "headroom" over today's current 5e standards. Ultra II incorporated superior isolation and return loss with low insertion loss, <15ns in Delay Skew, and ISO/IEC 11801 input impedance compliant.

DataPipe™ Category 5e Cable

Often referred to as addendum 5, Category 5e was developed for simultaneous bi-directional transmission over 4-pairs. Improvements to Category 5 were made and additional electrical requirements such as power sum NEXT, equal level far-end crosstalk, power sum equal level far-end crosstalk, and return loss were added to create the 5e specification. Typical applications include those of Category 5 and full duplex encoding schemes such as gigabit Ethernet (1000 Base T).

Category 5 Cable

Established by the telecommunications industry association and first published in ANSI/EIA/TIA-568 in 1991, the Category 5 designation applies to 100α unshielded twisted pair cables and associated connecting hardware whose transmission characteristics are specified up to 100 MHz. Available from one to twenty-five pairs, typical applications range from voice to 155 Mb/s, Fast Ethernet, ATM, TPDDI, CDDI, TP-PMD, 100 Base T.

UltraPipe™



Highest Performance UTP Cable Available with improved:

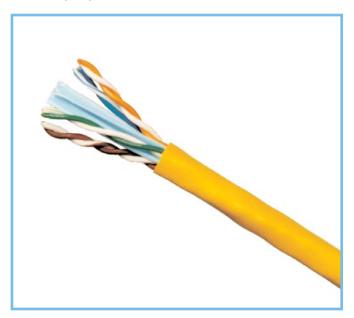
- Attenuation
- Crosstalk
- Return Loss

Introducing UltraPipe, the next evolution in Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP).

UltraPipe exceeds all proposed Category 6 specifications and provides superior bandwidth performance up to 550Mhz to support broadband video and high-speed, full-duplex transmission protocols.

UltraPipe offers a 60% improvement in signal strength by providing a 2db improvement in attenuation over proposed Category 6 cable. UltraPipe also offers a 300% improvement in PowerSum crosstalk performance, critical for Gigabit Ethernet networks. UltraPipe has a 25% improvement in return loss over proposed Category 6, maximizing cable balance and minimizing echo to improve overall channel performance.

UltraPipe's patented design includes the revolutionary Isolator™ pair separator, which resolves NEXT and ELFEXT issues required for accurate transmission using all four pairs.



UltraPipe is THE Choice for Critical Network Applications.

Electrical Performance of UltraPipe

Frequency MHz			J ATION 00m)	NEA	ar end (dl	CROSSTALK B)		.CR 100m)	POWER SUM (dB)							EXT 1 00m)	Return Loss (dB)		
				UltraPipe					UltraPipe	∕lin 6EJCM						AIIN 6EJCM		∕lin 6EJCM	Category 6
1.0	2.0	2.4	2.0	80.3	74.3	74.3	78.3	71.9	78.3	72.3	70.8	66.8	76.3	69.9	74.8	69.8	23.0	24.0	20.0
4.0	3.8	4.5	3.8	71.3	65.3	66.3	67.5	60.7	69.3	63.3	58.8	54.7	65.5	58.7	62.8	57.8	23.6	24.6	23.0
8.0	5.3	6.4	5.3	66.8	60.8	60.8	61.5	54.4	64.8	58.8	52.7	48.7	59.5	52.4	56.7	51.7	25.4	26.4	24.5
10.0	5.9	7.1	6.0	65.3	59.3	59.3	59.4	52.2	63.3	57.3	50.8	46.8	57.4	50.2	54.8	49.8	26.0	27.0	25.0
16.0	7.4	9.1	7.6	62.2	56.2	56.3	54.8	47.2	60.2	54.2	46.7	42.7	52.8	45.2	50.7	45.7	26.0	27.0	25.0
20.0	8.3	10.2	8.5	60.8	54.8	54.8	52.5	44.6	58.8	52.8	44.7	40.7	50.5	42.6	48.8	43.8	26.0	27.0	25.0
25.0	9.3	11.4	9.5	59.3	53.3	53.3	50.0	41.9	57.3	51.3	42.8	38.8	48.0	39.9	46.8	41.8	25.5	26.5	24.3
31.25	10.4	12.8	10.7	57.9	51.9	51.9	47.4	39.1	55.9	49.9	40.9	36.9	45.4	37.1	44.9	39.9	25.0	26.0	23.6
62.5	14.9	18.5	15.4	53.4	47.4	47.4	38.5	28.9	51.4	45.4	34.8	30.8	36.5	26.9	38.9	33.9	23.5	24.5	21.5
100.0	19.0	23.8	19.8	50.3	44.3	44.3	31.3	20.5	48.3	42.3	30.8	26.8	29.3	18.5	34.8	29.8	23.0	24.0	20.1
155.0	23.9	30.2	25.2	47.4	41.4	41.5	23.5	11.3	45.4	39.4	26.9	22.9	21.5	9.3	31.0	26.0	21.6	22.6	18.8
200.0	27.4	34.8	29.0	45.8	39.8	39.8	18.4	5.0	43.8	37.8	24.7	20.7	16.4	3.0	28.8	23.8	21.0	22.0	18.0
250.0	30.8	39.4	32.8	44.3	38.3	38.3	13.5	-1.1	42.3	36.3	22.8	18.8	11.5	-3.1	26.8	21.8	20.5	21.5	17.3
300.0	34.0	43.7		43.1	37.1		9.1	-6.6	41.1	35.1	21.2	17.2	7.1	-8.6	25.3	20.3	20.1	21.1	
350.0	37.0			42.1			5.2		40.1		19.9		3.2		23.9		19.8		
400.0	39.7			41.3			1.5		39.3		18.7		-0.5		22.8		16.9		
550.0	47.3			39.2			-8.1		37.2		15.9		-10.1		20.0		15.9		

UltraPipe™

Extended bandwidth High Performance UTP Category 6e Cable



Applications: Broadband video, Gigabit Ethernet, 155 Mb/s ATM, 100 Mb/s TP-PMD/CDDI and Fast Ethernet

Exceeds: ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-B.2-1 Category 6, CENELEC EN50173, ICEA S-90-661,

NEMA Low-loss Extended Frequency, AS/NZS 3085.1, ISO/IEC 11801 and TIA/EIA PN-4657

Patented design with Isolator™ pair separator for superior PSUM crosstalk performance

Flexible jacket with ripcord strips cleanly and resists kinking

Coextruded color striped pairs for easy identification

Test Report: Test report attached to each package at no additional cost

Plenum

Features:

Catalog Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance nf/100m	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in Ibs. kft / km
6ECMP ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP	4	23 AWG Solid BC	3prs: FEP .008/.20 1pr: PE .008/.20	CommFlex FR-PVC .019/.48	.250/6.3 CommScope green, white, blue, yellow, and gray	4.6	100Ω ± 15%	20.3Ω/kft 6.7Ω/100m	71%	27.5/90

Non-plenum

Catalog Number	No. of Pairs			Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance nf/100m	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in Ibs. kft / km
6ECMR	4	23 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	PVC .024/.61	.240/6.0 White, blue, yellow, and gray	4.6	100Ω ± 15%	20.3Ω/kft 6.7Ω/100m	68%	25.6/84
ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG										

Available in CMX for International use.

Patch Cable Swept to 300 MHz

Catalog Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance nf/100m	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
6EJCM	4	24 AWG Stranded TC	PE .007/.19	Flame- retardant PVC .020/.51	.218/5.5 Gray and white	4.6	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	20.3Ω/kft 6.7Ω/100m	67%	20.0/66
ETL CM/C(ETL) CMG										

U I t r a M e d i a[®]

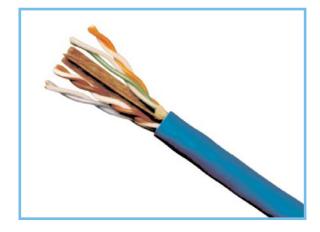


CommScope's **UltraMedia** is the extended bandwidth cable that defines the new standard in UTP performance. UltraMedia's improved 400 MHz capability, unmatched ACR, PowerSum NEXT and precision balance make UltraMedia the best-performing UTP cable available.

Engineered specifically for high-speed, full-duplex, parallel transmission protocols that

dominate new technologies, UltraMedia's patented design, which includes the revolutionary Isolator™ pair separator, resolves ELFEXT and balance issues required for accurate transmission using all four pairs. Exceeding both ANSI/TIA/EIA 568B.2-1 and ISO/IEC 11801 standards, UltraMedia is the choice for critical network applications.

CommScope proves this performance by individually testing every master reel of UltraMedia cable and attaching the test report to each reel - a procedure we pioneered and will continue free of charge.



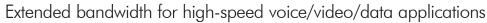
Parameter	UltraMedia Performance	vs. Cat 6 568B Standard
Specified Frequency	400 Mhz	60% improvement
Maximum Skew	<u>≤</u> 25 ns	300% improvement
PSUM ELFEXT	1 dB @ 200 MHz	25% improvement
Capacitance Unbalance	58.2 pF max @ 23°C	500% improvement
Elfext	1dB @ 200 MHz	25% improvement

Electrical Performance of UltraMedia vs. ANSI/TIA/EIA Category 6

Frequency MHz	Attenu		Near End (NE	l Crosstalk EXT)		Attenuation t Crosstalk (AC		Powe NE			PowerSum ACR		ELF	EXT	PSU ELFI		R	
	max dB/ UltraMedia		min/c UltraMedia		Ultra/Media min/ave dB		vs.TIA/EIA Cat6 min dB	min/a UltraMedia		UltraMedia min/ave dB			min UltraMed	dB dia 6NF4	dl UltraMed			3 a 6NF4
1	2.0	2.0	75.3/84	74.3/84	73.3/82	72.3/82	vs. 72	73.3/77	72.3/77	71.3/76	70.3/76	vs. 70	68.8	67.8	65.8	64.8	23.0	23.0
4	3.8	3.8	66.3/83	65.3/83	62.5/80	61.5/80	vs. 61	64.3/75	63.3/75	60.5/73	59.5/73	vs. 59	56.8	55.8	53.7	52.8	23.6	23.0
8	5.3	5.3	61.8/80	60.8/80	56.5/75	55.4/75	vs. 55	59.8/72	58.8/72	54.5/68	53.4/68	vs. 53	50.7	49.7	47.7	46.7	25.4	24.5
10	5.9	6.0	60.3/79	59.3/79	54.4/73	53.3/73	vs. 53	58.3/70	57.3/70	52.4/65	51.3/65	vs. 51	48.8	47.8	45.8	44.8	26.0	25.0
16	7.5	7.6	57.2/76	56.2/76	49.7/68	48.7/68	vs. 49	55.3/68	54.2/68	47.7/61	46.7/61	vs. 47	44.7	43.7	41.7	40.7	26.0	25.0
20	8.4	8.5	55.8/74	54.8/74	47.4/65	46.3/65	vs. 46	53.8/65	52.8/65	45.4/59	44.3/59	vs. 44	42.8	41.8	39.7	38.8	26.0	25.0
25	9.4	9.5	54.3/73	53.3/73	44.9/64	43.8/64	vs. 44	52.3/64	51.3/64	42.9/56	41.8/56	vs. 42	40.8	39.8	37.8	36.8	25.5	24.3
31.25	10.6	10.7	52.9/71	51.9/71	42.3/60	41.2/60	vs. 41	50.9/63	49.9/63	40.3/54	39.2/54	vs. 39	38.9	37.9	35.9	34.9	25.0	23.6
62.5	15.3	15.4	48.4/69	47.4/69	33.1/53	32.0/53	vs. 32	46.4/60	45.4/60	31.1/45	30.0/45	vs. 30	32.9	31.9	29.8	28.9	23.5	23.0
100	19.7	19.8	45.3/66	44.3/66	25.6/45	24.5/45	vs. 24	43.3/58	42.3/58	23.6/38	22.5/38	vs. 22	28.8	27.8	25.8	24.8	23.0	23.0
155	25.0	25.2	42.4/63	41.4/63	17.5/37	16.3/37	vs. 16	40.5/55	39.4/55	15.5/29	14.3/29	vs. 14	25.0	24.0	21.9	21.0	21.6	18.8
200	28.8	29.0	40.8/62	39.8/62	12.0/32	10.8/32	vs. 10	38.8/53	37.8/53	10.0/23	8.8/23	vs. 8	22.8	21.8	19.7	18.8	21.0	18.0
250	32.6	32.8	39.3/56	38.3/56	6.7/14	5.5/14	vs. 5	37.3/50	36.3/50	4.7/18	3.5/18	vs. 3	20.8	19.8	17.8	16.8	20.5	17.3
300	36.2		38.1/56		2.0/14		·	36.2/49		0.0/11			19.3		16.2		20.1	
350	39.5		37.1/56		-2.4/14			35.2/47		-4.4/6			17.9		14.9		19.8	
400	42.7		36.3/55		-6.4/9			34.3/46		-8.4/2			16.8		13.7		16.9	

^{*} All values are dB/100 meters unless otherwise noted Specifications subject to change without notice

UltraMedia[™] (Category 6 400 MHz)





Applications: Broadband video, Gigabit Ethernet, 155 Mb/s ATM, 100 Mb/s TP-PMD/CDDI and Fast Ethernet Exceeds/meets: ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Category 5e, CENELEC EN50173, ICEA S-90-661, ANSI/TIA/EIA 568-B.2-1

NEMA Low-loss Extended Frequency, AS/NZS 3085.1 and ISO/IEC 11801

Features: Patented design with Isolator™ pair separator for superior bandwidth performance

PSUM crosstalk compliant

Flexible jacket with ripcord strips cleanly and resists kinking

Coextruded colorstripe pairs for easy identification

Test report: Attached to each reel at no additional cost

Plenum

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
7504 ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP	4	23 AWG Solid BC	3prs: FEP .008/.20 1pr: PE .008/.20	CommFlex .015/.38	.225/6.3 CommScope green, white and blue	14	100Ω ± 15%	20.3Ω/kft 6.7Ω/100m	71%	28/92

Non-plenum

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
75N4	4	23 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC	.240/6.1 White, blue	14	100Ω ± 15%	$20.3\Omega/kft$ $6.7\Omega/100m$	68%	26/85
ETLCMR/C(ETL) CMG				.020/.51	and gray					

Outdoor Swept to 250 MHz

Part Number		Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in Ibs. kft / km
6NF4	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .010/.25	PE with Floodant .030/0.76	.232/5.9 Black	14	100Ω + 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	62%	40/131

Ultra II[™]

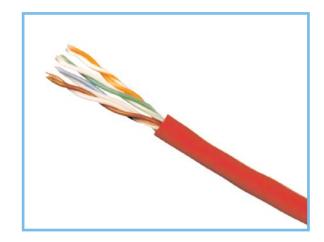


CommScope's **Ultra II** is the 350MHz Enhanced Category 5e UTP cable that provides guaranteed "headroom" over the ANSI/EIA/TIA 568A, Addendum No. 5 specification. Ultra II incorporates PowerSum NEXT, superior ACR performance, 15 ns Delay Skew and ISO/IEC

11801 impedance to deliver unmatched performance for the demands of high speed, full duplex data networks.

CommScope ensures this performance by attaching a Certified Test Report to every package of Ultra II - a procedure we pioneered and will continue free of charge.

While electrical performance is critical, we believe the physical properties of the cable are also important. Ultra II utilizes CommFlex™ jacketing and a ripcord to improve pulling, handling and stripping. Coextruded stripes and sequential footage markings simplify traceability and termination. In addition, its industry accepted round design does not require special stripping tools, connectors or additional labor. Easier installations = lower costs.



Parameter	Ultra II Performance	Ultra II vs. 568A, Addendum No. 5
Specified Frequency	350 Mhz	250% improvement
ACR/pair-to-pair	>5dB @ 200 MHz >18dB @ 100 MHz	5dB or 200% improvement
ACR/PowerSum	0dB @ 215 MHz	0dB @ 165MHz or
		30% improvement
Maximum Skew	<u><</u> 15 ns	300% improvement
PSUM ELFEXT	27dB @ 100 MHz	24dB @ 100Mhz or
		100% improvement
Capacitance Unbalance	58.5 pF max @ 23°C	500% improvement

Electrical Performance of Ultra II vs ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Cat 5e Specifications

Frequency MHz				PowerSum NEXT		ELFEXT	PowerSum ELFEXT	RL
	max dB/100m	(NEXT) min/ave dB	Ultra II vs. TIA/EIA min/ave dB Cat5e min dB	min/ave dB	min/ave dB	min dB	dB	dB
1	2.0	69.3/79	67.3/77 vs. 63	67.3/75	65.3/73	67.8	65.8	23.0
4	3.9	60.3/72	56.2/68 vs. 52	58.3/67	54.2/63	55.8	53.7	23.3
8	5.6	55.8/68	50.0/63 vs. 46	53.8/63	48.1/58	49.7	47.7	25.0
10	6.2	54.3/67	47.8/61 vs. 44	52.3/62	45.9/56	47.8	45.8	25.5
16	7.9	51.2/64	43 .0/57 vs. 39	49.3/60	41.1/53	43.7	41.7	25.5
20	8.9	49.8/63	40 .6/55 vs. 37	47.8/58	38.6/50	41.8	39.7	25.5
25	10.0	48.3/61	38.0/52 vs. 34	46.3/57	36.1/48	39.8	37.8	24.9
31.25	11.3	46.9/60	35.4/50 vs. 31	44.9/56	33.4/46	37.9	35.9	24.4
62.5	16.3	42.4/56	25 .9/41 vs. 21	40.4/52	23.9/37	31.9	29.8	23.0
100	21.0	39.3/53	18.3/33 vs. 13	37.3/48	16.3/28	27.8	25.8	23.0
155	26.8	36.4/51	10.1/26 vs. NS	34.5/45	8.1/20	24.0	21.9	20.4
200	30.9	34.8/48	4.6/19 vs. NS	32.8/44	2.6/15	21.8	19.7	19.8
250	35.0	33.3/48	-0.6/19 vs. NS	31.3/44	-2.6/15	19.8	17.8	19.2
300	38.9	32.1/46	-5.3/10 vs. NS	30.2/41	-7.3/5	18.3	16.2	17.8
350	42.6	31.1/43	-9.5/4 vs. NS	29.2/39	-11.5/0	16.9	14.9	17.3

All values are dB/100 meters unless otherwise noted • NS- Not Specified at this frequency Specifications subject to change without notice

Ultra II

for ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Category 5e+ extended frequency LANs



Applications: Gigabit Ethernet, 155 Mb/s ATM, 100 Mb/s TP-PMD/CDDI and Fast Ethernet Exceeds/meets: ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Category 5e, CENELEC EN50173, ICEA S-90-661,

NEMA Low-loss Extended Frequency, AS/NZS 3085.1 and ISO/IEC 11801

Features: PSUM crosstalk compliant

Flexible jacket with ripcord strips cleanly and resists kinking

Coextruded colorstripe pairs for easy identification Attached to each package at no additional cost

Test report: Plenum

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP	4	24 AWG Solid BC	FEP .007/.19 and FSPE .008/.20	CommFlex .016/.40	.195/4.8 White, blue, yellow, pink and gray	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	71%	25/82

Non-plenum

Part Number		Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.		Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR		Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
55N4R	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	FR PVC (Flame- Retardant PolyVinyl Chloride)	.210/4.9 White, blue, yellow,	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	68%	24/78
ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG				.022/0.6	pink and gray					

Outdoor

Part Number	No. of Pairs		Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5NF4	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .010/.25	PE with Floodant .030/0.76	.232/5.9 Black	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	62%	40/131

Plenum Hybrid

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5524M Two Cat5e+ ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP	Two 4 pr.	24 AWG Solid BC	FEP .007/.18 and FSPE .008/.20	CommFlex .017/0.43	.390/9.9 .190/4.8 White, blue, yellow, pink and gray	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	71%	45/148

Ultra II





Plenum Hybrid

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5524 Two Cat5e+	4 pr.	24 AWG Solid BC	FEP .007/.18	CommFlex .017/0.43	.380/7.6 .185/4.7 White, blue and gray	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	70%	45/148
ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP					9.47					

Non-Plenum Hybrid

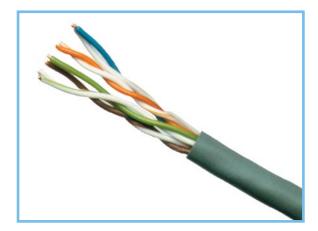
Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
Two Cat5e+ ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG	Two 4 pr.	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC .020/0.51	.430/10.9 .200/5.1 White, blue, yellow, pink and gray	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	70%	30/98

Data Pipe^m



Taking Category 5e a step further, DataPipe is a 200 MHz cable developed for simultaneous bi-directional transmission over 4-pairs. Improvements to Category 5e were made and

additional electrical requirements such as ISO/IEC 11801 input impedance were added. Typical applications include those of Category 5 and full duplex encoding schemes such as gigabit Ethernet. CommScope's Category 5e DataPipe cable now features an improved Commflex jacket to improve friction during installation resulting in less strain on the twisted pairs.



Electrical Performance of DataPipe

Frequency				Pair to Pair												
MHz					ELF										A	
			dB					dB min							mir	
	DataPipe	5EJ4	DataPipe	5EJ4	DataPipe	5EJ4	DataPipe	5EJ4	DataPipe	5EJ4	DataPipe	5EJ4	DataPipe	5EJ4	DataPipe	5EJ4
1.0	2.0	2.4	65.3	65.5	63.8	63.8	23.0	23.0	63.3	62.9	62.3	62.3	60.8	60.8	60.3	60.3
4.0	4.1	4.9	56.3	56.3	51.7	51.7	23.0	23.0	52.2	51.4	53.3	53.3	48.7	48.7	49.2	49.2
8.0	5.8	6.9	51.8	51.8	45.7	45.7	24.5	24.5	46.0	44.8	48.8	48.8	42.7	42.7	43.0	43.0
10.0	6.5	7.8	50.3	50.3	43.8	43.8	25.0	25.0	43.8	42.6	47.3	47.3	40.8	40.8	40.8	40.8
16.0	8.2	9.9	47.3	47.3	39.7	39.7	25.0	25.0	39.0	37.4	44.3	44.3	36.7	36.7	36.0	36.0
20.0	9.3	11.1	45.8	45.8	37.7	37.7	25.0	25.0	36.5	34.7	42.8	42.8	34.7	34.7	33.5	33.5
25.0	10.4	12.5	44.3	44.3	35.8	35.8	24.3	24.3	33.9	31.8	41.3	41.3	32.8	32.8	30.9	30.9
31.25	11.7	14.1	42.9	42.9	33.9	33.9	23.6	23.6	31.2	28.8	39.9	39.9	30.9	30.9	28.2	28.2
62.5	17.0	20.4	38.4	38.4	27.8	27.8	23.0	23.0	21.4	18.0	35.4	35.4	24.8	24.8	18.4	18.4
100.0	22.0	26.4	35.3	35.3	23.8	23.8	23.0	23.0	13.3	8.9	32.3	32.3	20.8	20.8	10.3	10.3
155.0	28.1		32.5		19.9		18.8		4.4		29.5		16.9		1.4	
200.0	32.4		30.8		17.7		18.0		-1.6		27.8		14.7		-4.6	

(All tests include swept frequency measurements)

NEXT and Power Sum values are derived from functions and truncated to the nearest whole dB.

DataPipe

for ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Category 5e LANs



Applications: Gigabit Ethernet, 155Mb/s ATM, 100Mb/s TP-PMD/CDDI and Fast Ethernet

Exceeds/meets: ANSI/EIA 568A Category 5e, ISO/IEC 11801

Features: PSUM crosstalk compliant

Flexible jacket with ripcord strips cleanly and resists kinking

Coextruded colorstrip pairs for easy identification

Performance specified to 200 MHz

Plenum

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5E55	4	24 AWG Solid BC	Foamed FEP .007/.18 PE .008/.20	CommFlex .017/.43	.185/4.70 White, blue, yellow, pink and gray	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	74%	21/68
ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP										

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5E40	4	24AWG Solid BC	FEP .007/.18	CommFlex .017/	.180/4.6 White, blue and gray	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	74%	21/68
ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP										

Non-plenum

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5EN5	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	PVC .022/.56	.200/.51 White, blue, yellow, pink and gray	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	68%	21/68
ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG										

Patch Swept to 100 MHz

				Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft		Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in Ibs. kft / km
4	24 AWG Stranded TC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC .020/.51	.218/5.5 White, blue, yellow, pink and	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	72%	20/66
	of Pairs 4	of Size and Material 4 24 AWG	of Size and Type & Thickness in / mm 4 24 AWG PE	of Pairs Size and Material Type & Thickness in / mm 4 24 AWG Stranded TC PE .008/.20 Flame-retardant PVC	of Pairs Size and Material Type & Thickness in / mm Inchess in	of Material Size and Material Type & Thickness in / mm Inchess	Formula Pairs Size and Material Type & Thickness in / mm Material & Thickness in / mm Jacket OD and colors in / mm Capacitance pF/ft Impedance pF/ft 4 24 AWG Stranded TC PE .008/.20 Flame-retardant PVC .020/.51 .218/5.5 White, blue, yellow, pink and 14 100Ω ± 15%	Formula Pairs Size and Material Type & Thickness in / mm Material & Thickness in / mm Jacket OD and colors in / mm Capacitance pF/ft Impedance pF/ft 4 24 AWG Stranded TC PE .008/.20 Flame-retardant PVC .020/.51 .218/5.5 White, blue, yellow, pink and 14 100Ω ± 15% 28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	Formula Pairs Size and Material Type & Thickness in / mm Material & Thickness in / mm Jacket OD and colors in / mm Capacitance pF/ft Impedance DCR of Propagation 4 24 AWG Stranded TC PE .008/.20 Flame-retardant PVC .020/.51 .218/5.5 White, blue, yellow, pink and 14 100Ω ± 15% 28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m 72%



Outdoor

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5EF4	4	24AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	PE with Floodant .030/.76	2.40/6.1 Black	14	100Ω ±15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	62%	37/121

Non-Plenum, Screened Twisted Pair (ScTP) Swept to 100 MHz

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
SENS4 ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG	4	24AWG Solid	PE .010/.25	PVC .020/.51	.238/6.0 White, blue, yellow, pink and gray	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	68%	27/89

Plenum, Screened Twisted Pair (ScTP) Swept to 100 MHz

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
SES4 ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG	4	24AWG Solid	FEP .010/.25	PVC .015/.40	.200/5.1 White, blue, yellow, pink and gray	14	100Ω <u>±</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	71%	27/89

Plenum Hybrid

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5E24 (6 subunits) THREE ONE TWO ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP	24	24 AWG Solid BC	FEP .007/.18	PVDF .018/.46	.586/14.9 White	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	71%	141/462

Non-Plenum Hybrid

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
SEN24 (6 subunits) THREE ONE TWO ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG	24	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	PVC .022/.56	.590/15 Gray	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	68%	124/407

DataPipe

for ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Category 5e LANs



Plenum Hybrid

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5E25 (6 subunits) THREE ONE TWO ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP	25	24 AWG Solid BC	FEP .035/.89	PVDF .018/.46 inner CommFlex 0.19/.48	.590/15 White	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	71%	162/531

Non-Plenum Hybrid

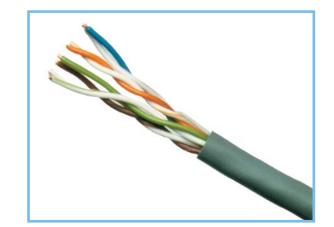
Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
THREE ONE TWO ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG	25	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .036/.91	FR-PVC .033/.84 inner FR-PVC .022/.56	.635/16 Gray	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	68%	148/485

Category



Established by the telecommunications industry association and first published in ANSI/EIA/TIA-568 in 1991, the Category 5 designation applies to 100 Ohm unshielded

twisted pair cables and associated connecting hardware whose transmission characteristics are specified up to 100 MHz. Typical applications range from voice to 155 Mb/s, Fast Ethernet, ATM TPDDI, CDDI and TP-PMD.



Applications:

155 Mb/s ATM

100Mb/s TP-PMDICDDI

100Mb/s Fast Ethernet

16 Mb/s token ring

10 Mb/s Ethernet

Electrical Performance of CommScope Standard Category 5

Frequency MHz	Attenuation	Near End Crosstalk (NEXT)	Attenuation to Crosstalk (ACR)	ELFEXT	SRL
	max dB/100m		min dB/100m		dB/100m
.772	1.8	64	62	63	23.0
1	2.0	62	60	61	23.0
4	4.1	53	49	49	23.0
8	5.8	49	43	43	23.0
10	6.5	47	41	41	23.0
16	8.2	44	36	37	23.0
20	9.3	43	34	35	23.0
25	10.4	41	31	33	22.0
31.25	11.7	40	28	31	21.1
62.5	17.0	35	18	25	18.1
100	22.0	32	10	21	16.0

Category 5

for ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Category 5 LANs



Applications: 155 Mb/s ATM, 100 Mb/s TP-PMD/CDDI, 100 Mb/s Fast Ethernet,

16 Mb/s token ring and 10 Mb/s Ethernet

Meets: ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Category 5, ISO/IEC 11801, CENELEC EN50173,

ICEA S-90-661 and AS/NZS 3085.1

Features: Flexible jacket with ripcord strips cleanly and resists kinking

Coextruded colorstripe pairs for easy identification

Plenum

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.		Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
O590 ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP	4	24 AWG Solid BC	Foamed FEP .007/.18 PE .008/.20	CommFlex .017/.43	.185/4.7 White, blue and yellow	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	74%	21/68

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5040	4	24 AWG Solid BC	Foamed FEP .007/.18	CommFlex .017/.43	.180/4.6 White, blue and yellow	14	100Ω ± 15%	$28.6\Omega/\text{kft}$ $9.4\Omega/100\text{m}$	74%	21/68
ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP										

Non-plenum

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
0478R	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC .022/0.6	.200/5.1 White, blue and yellow	14	100Ω ± 15%	$28.6\Omega/kft$ $9.4\Omega/100m$	68%	21/68
ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG										

Outdoor

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
0578	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	PE with Floodant .030/.76	.240/6.1 Black	5.6 100m Nom. 330 100m Max. to 1 Khz	100Ω ± 15%	9.38Ω/kft	62%	37/121



Plenum Screened Twisted Pair (ScTP)

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
0577	4	24 AWG Solid BC 7x32 AWG TC Drain	FEP .010/.25	CommFlex .017/0.43	.235/6.0 White, blue, yellow,	14	100Ω ± 15%	$28.6\Omega/\text{kft}$ $9.4\Omega/100\text{m}$	71%	30/98
UL CMP/C(UL) CMP		AL Tape Shield								

Non-Plenum Screened Twisted Pair (ScTP)

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
0575	4	24 AWG Solid BC 7x32 AWG TC Drain	PE .010/.25	Flame- retardant PVC .020/0.50	.238/ White, blue, yellow,	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	71%	30/98
UL CMR/C(UL) CMG		AL Tape Shield								

Plenum Multipair

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5612 (3 subunits)	12	24 AWG Solid BC	FEP .007/.18	PVDF .018/.46	.396/10 White	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	$28.6\Omega/\text{kft}$ $9.4\Omega/100\text{m}$	71%	77/252
ETL CMP/C(ETL) CMP										

of Pairs		Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance		Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5616 (4 subunits)	24 AWG Solid BC	FEP .007/.18	PVDF .018/.46	.474/12 White	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	71%	98/321

Category 5 MultiPair

for ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Category 5 LANs



Non-Plenum Multipair

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5N12 (3 subunits) ONE IHREE ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG	12	24AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	PVDF .018/.46	.386/9.8 Gray	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	68%	89/292

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in Ibs. kft / km
5N16 (4 subunits) OUR ONE HREE	16	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	PVDF .018/.46	.486/12 Gray	14	100Ω <u>+</u> 15%	$28.6\Omega/\text{kft}$ $9.4\Omega/100\text{m}$	68%	113/369
ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG										

Plenum Hybrid

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Subunit Jacket Material & OD in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Cap. pF/ft	Char. Imp.	Maximum DCR	Vel. of Prop.	Shipping Wt. in Ibs. kft / km
5624 (6 subunits)	24	24 AWG Solid BC	FEP .006/.15	CommFlex .170/4.3	PVDF .018/.46	.546/13.9 White	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	72%	167/548
ETL CMP/C(UL) CMP											

Non-Plenum Hybrid

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Subunit Jacket Material & OD in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Cap. pF/ft	Char. Imp.	Maximum DCR	Vel. of Prop.	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5N24 (6 subunits)	24	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC .180/4.6	Flame- retardant PVC .017/.43	.560/14.2 Gray	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	70%	144/472
UL CMR/C(UL) CMG											

Category 5 MultiPair

for ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Category 5 LANs



Twisted Pair

Plenum Hybrid

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Subunit Jacket Material & OD in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Cap. pF/ft	Char. Imp.	Maximum DCR	Vel. of Prop.	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5625 (6 subunits) THRE TWO SETL CMP/C(UL) CMP	25	24 AWG Solid BC	FEP .007/.18	CommFlex .170/4.3	PVDF .018/0.46	.546/13.9 White	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	72%	162/531

Non-Plenum Hybrid

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Subunit Jacket Material & OD in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Cap. pF/ft	Char. Imp.	Maximum DCR	Vel. of Prop.	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5N25 (6 subunits) THREE ONE TWO UL CMR/C(UL) CMG	25	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC .180/4.57	Flame- retardant PVC .017/0.43	.570/ Gray	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	70%	148/485

Non-Plenum Hybrid

	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material		Subunit Jacket Material & OD in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm				Maximum DCR	Vel. of Prop.	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5N25A (1 subunit)	25	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC .195/4.9	Flame- retardant PVC .038/0.97	.510/12.9 Gray	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	70%	98/321

Category 3

for ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Category 3 LANs



Applications: 10 Mb/s Ethernet, 4/16 Mb/s Token Ring, ISDN Voice Networks

Meets: ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Category 3, NEMA 24 AWG Premise Wire, IEEE 802.3 10BaseT Ethernet,

IEEE 802.5 UTP Token Ring 4/16, ISDN Voice Grade, IBM Type 3 Media

Features: Flexible jacket with ripcord strips cleanly and resists kinking

Coextruded colorstripe pairs for easy identification

Plenum

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm		Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.		Characteristic Impedance		Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
STL CMP/C(UL) CMP	4	24 AWG Solid BC	Plenum PVC .008/.20	CommFlex .014/.36	.186/4.72 White, blue, yellow, green, purple, pink and gray	20	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	62%	21/69

Non-plenum

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in Ibs. kft / km
35N4 ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC .018/.46	.175/4.45 White, blue, yellow, green, purple, pink and gray	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	68%	19/62

Plenum Multipair

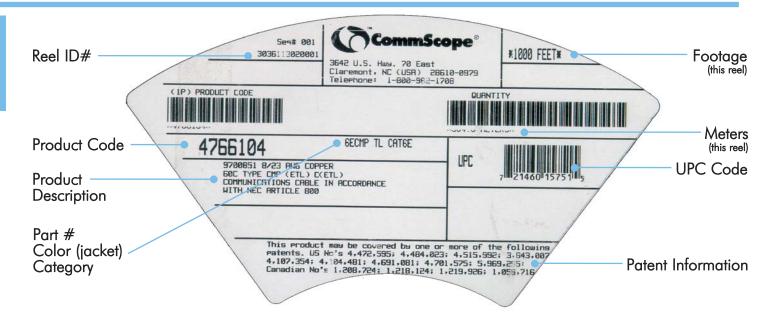
Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
3506	6	24 AWG Solid BC	Plenum PVC .008/.20	CommFlex .014/.36	.205/5.21 White and gray	20	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100	62%	32/105
ETL CMP/C(UL) CMP										

Non-Plenum Multipair

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
35N6	6	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC .020/.51	.205/5.21 White and gray	14	100Ω ± 15%	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100	68%	27/88
ETL CMR/C(ETL) CMG										

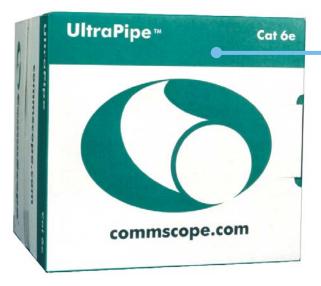
Packaging Identification System











Featuring New Color Identification System



CommScope LAN Packaging Matrix

Bex	XOOL-	Package Color		White	White	White White Brown		White White Brown		White	
			Corrugated Pallet Size 48x42x4	12.5×11.5×11.5 12.5×11.5×11.5	12.5x11.5x11.5 12.5x11.5x11.5	12.5x11.5x11.5 12.5x11.5x11.5 12.5x11.5x11.5		12.5x11.5x11.5 12.5x11.5x11.5 12.5x11.5x11.5		12.5x11.5x11.5	
780	Z 0 = 1	Package Color						White		White	White
N			Corrugated Pallet Size 48x42x4					14x10x14 14x10x14		14×10×14 14×10×14	14×10×14 14×10×14
	CLOSI			White White White	White White White	White White White	White	White White White White	White	White White White White White	White
along vitable			Pallet Size 48x40x4	12x5x10 12x5x10 12x5x8	12x5x10 12x5x10 12x5x10	12x5x8 12x5x8 12x5x8	12x5x10	12x5x8 12x5x8 12x5x8 12x5x8	12x5x10	12x5x8 12x5x8 12x5x8 12x5x10 12x5x10	10.5x3.5x9.5 10.5x3.5x9
						14.5x6x13	14.5x6x13	30×12×12 30×12×12	30×12×12 30×12×12	14.5x6x13 30x12x12 30x12x12 30x12x12 30x12x12 30x12x12	14.5x6x13
2 ci +5 d	D D D			OMR MR	CMP CMR Outdoor	OOOO MAMA RAMA RAMA	CMR Outdoor	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	OMP	OCTOMP OC	O O O M
/ wincold	/1101111/	Non Plenum		Plenum Non-Plenum Non-Plenum	Plenum Non-Plenum N/A Outdoor	Plenum Plenum Plenum Non-Plenum	Non-Plenum N/A Outdoor	Plenum Plenum Non-Plenum Non-Plenum Plenum	Plenum Non-Plenum N/A Outdoor	Plenum Plenum NA Outdoor Plenum Non-Plenum Non-Plenum Plenum Non-Plenum Non-Plenum Non-Plenum	Plenum Non-Plenum Plenum
	SOIDID)			6ECMP 6ECMR 6EJCM	7504 75N4 6NF4	5504M 5504 5524M 55N4R	5N54 5NF4	5E55 5E40 5EN5 5EN5 5EJ4 5E24	5E25 5EN25 5EF4	0590 5040 0478R 0578 0577 0575 5624 5825 5825 5825	3504 35N4 3506
Droduct Family	\			UltraPipe UltraPipe UltraMedia Patch	UltraMedia UltraMedia UltraMedia	Ultra II	Ultra II Ultra II	DataPipe DataPipe DataPipe DataPipe Patch DataPipe	DataPipe DataPipe DataPipe	Category 5	Category 3 Category 3 Category 3
2000	Viogeth)			Category 6e	Category 6	Category 5e+		Category 5e		Category 5	Category 3

Certification of Quality and Performance

Proof of performance comes with every reel of UltraPipe, UltraMedia & Ultra II



Certified Test Reports

Quality is just a word until it is proven. This is why CommScope backs its claims for the performance of its enhanced 568A products by testing each master reel of UltraPipe, UltraMedia and Ultra II.

These cables undergo frequency sweep tests for crosstalk, attenuation and structural return loss. Test values are recorded and printed out on individual sheets next to the 568A specification and are then attached to reel for your examination. Test results for power sum NEXT and characteristic impedance are printed out as well.

This report is your assurance that the cable you've paid for will perform as promised.

ISO9001

ISO manufacturing certification is another proof of CommScope's commitment to manufacturing excellence in all aspects of its

operations. Our policy is to design, manu-**REGISTERED** facture and

deliver products and services which conform to specifications and satisfy your requirements and expectations in every way.

******* PASSED ******

-----COMMENTS----

- ** MASTER REEL# 703151108, Based on 1000 FT
- DATE: Thu Mar 15 14:36:50 2001, LOT #: 252910,

11801 Ultra, #131 TEST FIXTURE INSPECTOR - 030601SB1, PRODUCT CODE: 4640494,

CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE

BL/WT	OR/WT	GN/WT	BR/WT
101.4	101.0	103.4	100.4

NEXT POWER SUM

BL/WT	OR/WT	GN/WT	BR/WT
PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS

		. ш	DR		
568 SPEC.	BR/WT	GN/WT	OR/WT	BL/WT	FREQ (MHZ)
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	.772
23	26	27	26	26	1
23	83	50	50	53	4
24.5	47	39	54	44	8
25	40	42	47	43	10
25	46	40	47	42	16
25	50	37	95	41	20
25	49	37	50	43	25
24.3	52	35	45	40	31.25
23	87	32	51	44	62.5
23	60	66	54	66	100
20	48	30	39	30	155
20	43	28	45	38	200
N/A	35	23	26	51	350

ATTENUATION (dB/1000')

568 SPEC.	BR/WT	GN/WT	OR/WT	BL/WT
5.5	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.9
6.3	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.4
13.0	11.5	11.2	11.6	11.3
18.0	16.5	16.1	16.7	16.2
20.0	18.7	18.2	18.9	18.4
25.0	23.6	23.0	23.8	23.2
28.0	26.5	25.9	26.8	26.2
32.0	29.8	29.1	30.1	29.4
36.0	33.4	32.6	33.7	33.0
52.0	47.9	46.9	48.4	47.3
67.0	61.5	60.4	62.1	60.8
N/A	77.7	76.6	78.3	77.0
N/A	88.9	87.8	89.5	88.2
N/A	120.5	119.4	121.1	119.8

CROSSTALK (dB)

FREQ	(MHZ)	BL/OR	BL/GN	BL/BR	OR/GN	OR/BR	GN/BR	568 SPEC.
. 7	72	83	79	76	87	85	84	71
	1	73	74	73	74	75	76	69
	4	70	77	69	72	91	71	60
	8	68	76	67	71	69	65	56
	10	81	70	60	67	72	71	54
	16	61	73	62	62	64	60	51
i	20	63	66	55	57	65	55	50
i	25	61	60	56	61	65	53	48
31.2	25	70	66	61	62	66	63	47
62	.5	59	62	65	50	51	48	42
10	00	56	54	46	53	62	45	39
15	55	47	60	46	50	49	45	36
20	00	39	48	45	47	49	48	35
35	50	42	52	47	42	56	53	31

Note: All tests include swept frequency measurements

Table of Contents for fiber optic cables



Overview of Fiber Optic Cable Engineering and Manufacturing
Quality and testing procedures
Fiber Part Numbering System Key
Fiber Performance Data
High-performance singlemode fiber specifications
UltraFiber [™] multimode fiber specifications
High-performance and enhanced FDDI multimode fiber specifications32
Outside Plant Cables
Introduction and general description
Arid-Core® Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric
Arid-Core® Stranded Loose Tube Armored
Fiber Feeder®
Central Tube
Figure 8 Stranded Loose Tube
Harsh Environment Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric
Specialty Designs Stranded Loose Tube/Multiple Jacket/Armor40
Flooded Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric
Flooded Stranded Loose Tube Armored
Cable-in-conduit
Indoor/Outdoor Cables • all designs are OFNR riser-rated
Introduction and general description
Triathlon™ Distribution/Low Smoke/Zero Halogen
Triathlon™ Cordage/Low Smoke/Zero Halogen
Stranded Loose Tube/Standard Duty Dielectric
Stranded Loose Tube/Heavy Duty Dielectric
Fiber Feeder®
Central Tube
Premises Cables • OFNR riser-rated and OFNP plenum-rated designs
Introduction and general description
Fast Fiber [™]
Riser Distribution
Heavy Duty Riser Distribution
Plenum Distribution
Heavy Duty Plenum Distribution
Triathlon™ Premise Riser/Low Smoke/Zero Halogen Distribution
Riser Breakout
Plenum Breakout
Riser Cordage
Plenum Cordage
Hybrids
Shipping Information
Maximum Reel Capacity per Cable Diameter
Sag and Tension for Self Supporting Fiber Feeder







CommScope Fiber Optic Cables

proven quality and performance



In the past thirty years, fiber optic cables have evolved from a laboratory novelty to become an indispensible necessity on the communication superhighway. A fiber optic cable's superior bandwidth and versatility makes it the transmission medium of choice for a variety of communication applications.



Bearing this versatility in mind, CommScope has developed three families of fiber optic cables to be used anywhere in the communication hierarchy.

Outside plant cables for standard and rugged environments

For direct buried, underground duct and aerial installations, CommScope offers several designs, which include a variety of loose tube cables, from all dielectric and armored to heavy duty moisture-resistant, double armored and triple-jacketed cables. Design options include: Fiber Feeder®, a smaller, lighter weight, Central Tube cable for use when space is at a minimum; Central Tube for point-to-point installations; and Stranded Loose Tube cables. Any of these cables can be pre-installed in high-strength conduit.

Indoor/outdoor cables for strength and safety (including zero-halogen types)

CommScope's design for these hybrid application cables offer construction and jacketing suitable for outside usage yet comply with NEC/CEC riser (OFNR) flame standards. This design allows you to run cable through the building entrance without having to terminate and splice different cables together which results in significant savings in time and labor. Cable types include dielectric fiber feeder and central tube designs, standard and heavy-duty stranded loose tube cables and specially designed low-smoke/zero halogen distribution and cordage cables.

Premises cables for safety and performance

CommScope's premises cables are designed to handle the unique stresses of indoor applications. Along with riser and plenum-rated distribution, breakout and cordage cables, CommScope also offers heavy-duty distribution and cordage that provide additional fiber protection.

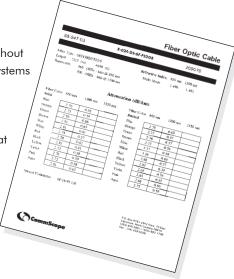
Test reports - a higher standard for higher speeds

Every reel of CommScope fiber optic cable is subjected to stringent testing throughout the entire manufacturing process. Our state-of-the-art process controls and testing systems insure that every foot of CommScope cable consistently meets or exceeds our high standards.

To prove that our fiber optic cables exceed industry standards, we go to the extra step of attaching the individual cable test report to the reel. You get proof-positive that the cable you purchase will perform to the level you require.

Remember, a network is only as good as the cable that connects it. Specify the cables that make networks work; fiber optic cables from CommScope.

Detailed product specification sheets are available at the download area of our website.



Fiber Optic Numbering Key



Steps to build the catalog number for the cable you need!

Let the installation environment determine your cable style.

Position 1 (Cable Style)

OOutdoor (Arid Core Standard)

UUrethane

MMessenger

H Harsh Environment

Z.....Zero Halogen

P.....Plenum

R.....Riser

F.....Flooded Stranded Loose Tube

How many fibers do you need?*

Positions 2, 3, & 4 (Total Fiber Count)

Total Fiber Count (in increments of two)

*XXX variable in catalog number.

What cable construction do you want?

Positions 5 & 6 (Construction)

LAStranded Loose Tube Armored

LNStranded Loose Tube Non Armored All Dielectric

LHStranded Loose Tube Heavy Duty All Dielectric

L2Stranded Loose Tube Dual Jacket/Single Armor

L3Stranded Loose Tube Triple Jacket/Dual Armor

FAFiber Feeder® Armored

FN......Fiber Feeder® Non Armored All Dielectric

FSFiber Feeder (Self Supporting)

CA......Central Tube Armored

CNCentral Tube Non Armored All Dielectric

DS......Distribution

BOBreakout

DUDuplex

ICInterconnect

ZC.....Zipcord

SPSimplex

What type of fiber does the application require?*

Positions 7 & 8 (Fiber Type)

8A8.3/125µm Singlemode, 9.3 MFD

8H8.3/125µm Singlemode, 9.0 MFD

6U62.5/125µm UltraFiber™ Multimode

6F......62.5/125µm Enhanced FDDI Grade Multimode

5H50/125μm Multimode

CMComposite (Singlemode and Multimode)

*XY variable in catalog number

Do you want jacket print in feet or meters?

Position 9 (Unit of Length printed on Jacket)

FPrinted in Feet (standard)

MPrinted in Meters

Positions 10 & 11

For cordage, value indicates outside diameter; otherwise additional description

01-12.....Fiber Count per Subunit

HD.....Heavy Duty SDStandard

Cordage

181.8 mm Jacket OD 202.0 mm Jacket OD

252.5 mm Jacket OD

292.9 mm Jacket OD

Do you need a co-extruded stripe for tracer?*

Positions 12 & 13 (Color Field)

• Outdoor Cables (stripe or tracer) Outdoor Cables are manufactured with a standard all-black jacket — No Stripe (NS). Stripes (tracers) are also available in the following colors:

Blue (BL), Green (GR), Orange (OR), Violet (VL), White (WH) and Yellow (YL).

• Premises, Indoor/Outdoor or Outdoor **Tight Buffer Cables** (jacket color)

Manufactured with the following standard jacket

Black (BK) - for Indoor/Outdoor and Tight Buffer

Orange (OR) - for Multimode & Composite

Yellow (YL) - for Singlemode

Available Non Standard Jacket Colors

(min. order required for non-standard colors):

AQAqua BKBlack BLBlue BRBrown RDRed RSRose SL.....Slate VL.....Violet

GR.....Green OR.....Orange

WHWhite YL.....Yellow

*ZZ variable in catalog number.

Note...

When positions 7 & 8 are CM (composite cables), positions 14-23 are required.

Position 14 - 15Fiber type 8H or 8A

Position 16 - 18Fiber Count (aga variable in catalog number)

Position 19 - 20Multimode Fiber Type

Position 21 - 23Fiber Count (bbb variable in catalog number)

Singlemode Fiber Specifications



A variety of fiber types for your applications

Available in all CommScope cable types 8H (9.0 MFD Singlemode) and 8A (9.3 MFD Singlemode)

	8H	8A
Attenuation Coefficient		
Maximum Attenuation - Outside Plant Loose and Central Tube Designs	0.35 dB/km @ 1310 nm	0.35 dB/km @ 1310 nm
	0.25 dB/km @ 1550 nm	0.25 dB/km @ 1550 nm
Maximum Attenuation - Indoor/Outdoor Loose and Central Tube Designs	0.5 dB/km @ 1310 nm	0.5 dB/km @ 1310 nm
	0.5 dB/km @ 1550 nm	0.5 dB/km @ 1550 nm
Maximum Attenuation - Tight Buffered Cables	0.7 dB/km @ 1310 nm	0.7 dB/km @ 1310 nm
	0.7 dB/km @ 1550 nm	0.7 dB/km @ 1550 nm
Mode Field Diameter	9.0µm	9.3μm
Mode Field Diameter Tolerance	± 0.3μm	± 0.5µm
Cladding Diameter	125 ± 1.0 μm	125 ± 1.0 μm
Coating Diameter	245 ± 10 μm	245 ± 10 μm
Index of Refraction	1.470 @ 1310nm	1.470 @ 1550nm
Proof test	> 100 kpsi	> 100 kpsi
Optical Characteristics		
Attenuation 1310 nm	.35 dB/km max.	.35 dB/km max.
Attenuation 1380 nm	2.0 dB/km max.	2.0 dB/km max.
Attenuation 1550 nm	0.25 dB/km max.	0.25 dB/km max.
Attenuation 1285-1310 nm	0.40 dB/km max.	0.40 dB/km max.
Attenuation 1310-1330 nm	0.40 dB/km max.	0.40 dB/km max.
Attenuation 1525-1575 nm	0.30 dB/km max.	0.30 dB/km max.
Cutoff Wavelength (Uncabled)	1150-1330 nm	1190-1330 nm
OTDR Point Defects	0.07dB max.	0.04 dB max.
Zero Dispersion Wavelength	1310 <u>+</u> 10 nm	1300-1326 nm
Zero Dispersion Slope	0.092 ps/km.nm² max.	0.092 ps/km.nm² max.
Dispersion 1285-1330nm	3.2 ps/km.nm max.	3.5 ps/km.nm max.
Dispersion @ 1550nm	18 ps/km.nm max.	18 ps/km.nm max.
Geometric Characteristics		
Core Ovality	6% max.	6% max.
Clad/Core offset	0.6μm max.	0.8μ m max.
Cladding Diameter	125 <u>+</u> 1μm	$125 \pm 1 \mu m$
Fiber Ovality	1% max.	1.5% max.
Coating Diameter	245 <u>+</u> 10μm	$245 \pm 10 \mu m$
Environmental Characteristics		
Temperature Sensitivity (-60°C to +85°C)		
1310nm and 1550nm	0.05dB increase max.	0.05dB increase max.
Heat Aging, 85°C	0.05dB increase max.	0.05dB increase max.
Water Immersion, 1310 nm & 1550nm, 30 day	0.05 dB increase max.	0.05dB increase max.
Mechanical Characteristics	o.oo ab increase max.	0.00ab increase max.
Macrobend 100 wraps, 60mm mandrel		
	0.05dR may	
@1310nm @1550nm	0.05dB max.	0.5.1004 v.75
Macrobend 1 wrap, 32mm mandrel	0.1dB max.	0.5, 100t x 75
	0.1dB max.	0.5dB max.
@1550nm		
Prooftest	100kpsi	100kpsi

Specifications subject to change.

UltraFiber™ Multimode Optical Fiber



High bandwidth fiber for LAN, WAN and video cabling applications

CommScope's premium multimode fiber with twice the bandwidth of regular fiber Guaranteed to carry Gigabit Ethernet 1200m @ 1300nm and 500m @ 850nm for twenty years* Minimum bandwidth of 1000 MHz*km @ 1300 nm allows for migration to faster protocols

220 MHz*km @ 850 nm means excellent performance on existing networks

Available in all CommScope cable designs (outdoor loose tube, riser-rated loose tube and tight buffer)

U	62.5/125μm	UltraFiber Multimode Performance	** LASER CERTIFIED				
Opti	cal Characteristics						
Attenuation/loose and central tube designs			2.9 dB/km @ 850 nm	0.9 dB/km @ 1300 nm			
Attenuation/tight buffered cables			3.5 dB/km @ 850 nm	1.5 dB/km @ 1300 nm			
Minimum Modal Bandwidth			220 MHz•km @ 850 nm 1000 MHz•km @ 13				
(Gigabit Ethernet Dist	ances*	500 m @ 850 nm 1200 m @ 1300 nm				
Numerical Aperture			0.275 ± 0.015				
Chromatic Dispersion			FDDI specifications				
Back	scatter						
,	Step (mean of bidired	tional measurement)	<u><</u> 0.1 dB				
Irregularities over Length of Fiber			≤ 0.1 dB				
Ī	Reflections		Not allowed				
-	Group Index of Refra	ction (typical)	1.497 @ 850 nm	1.492 @ 1300 nm			

Geometric Characteristics				
Core Diameter	$62.5 \pm 2.5 \mu\text{m}$			
Core Non-Circularity	≤ 6.0 %			
Core/Cladding Concentricity Error	≤ 1.5 µm			
Cladding Diameter	$125 \pm 2.0 \mu \text{m}$			
Cladding Non-Circularity	≤ 1.0 %			
Coating Diameter	$245 \pm 10 \mu \text{m}$			
Coating Non-Circularity	≤ 6 %			
Coating Concentricity Error	≤ 12.5 μm			

Environmental Characteristics					
Temperature Dependence @ 850 nm and 1300 nm Induced Attenuation (-60° to +80°C)	≤ 0.1 dB/km				
Watersoak Dependence @ 850 nm and 1300 nm Induced Attenuation (20°C for 30 days)	≤ 0.2 dB/km				
Damp Heat Dependence @ 850 nm and 1300 nm Induced Attenuation (+85°C @ 85% RH for 30 days)	≤ 0.2 dB/km				

Mechanical Characteristics					
Proof test	≥ 8.8 Newtons ≥ 1.0 % ≥ 100 kpsi				
Bend-induced Attenuation (100 turns around a 75mm dia. mandrel)	≤ 0.5 dB				
Dynamic Stress Corrosion Susceptibility Parameter (typical)	<u>≥</u> 27				
Coating Strip Force (typical)	1.4 Newtons				

^{* 20} year warranty applicable within system attenuation restraints.
** CommScope UltraFiber is verified for laser launch applications using conventional lasers or VCSELs

Multimode Fiber Specifications





Different fiber types and grades help you match performance and cost:

6F (62.5/125µm graded index multimode/FDDI grade) 5H (50/125µm graded index multimode/High-performance grade) Available in all CommScope cable types

6F Fiber - 62.5/125 μm Enhanced FDDI Multimode				
Attenuation Coefficient				
Attenuation - Loose Tube and Central Tube Designs	3.0 dB/km @ 850 nm	1.0 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Attenuation - Tight Buffered Cables	3.5 dB/km @ 850 nm	1.5 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Minimum Modal Bandwidth	200 MHz•km @ 850 nm	500 MHz•km @ 1300 nm		
Gigabit Ethernet Distances *	300 m @ 850 nm	700 m @ 1300 nm		
Numeral Aperture	0.275 ± 0.015			
Core Diameter	62.5 \pm 3.0 μ m (ovality of \leq	62.5 \pm 3.0 μ m (ovality of \leq 6.0 %/concentricity error of \leq 1.0 μ m		
Cladding Diameter	125 \pm 2.0 μ m (concentricity	125 \pm 2.0 μ m (concentricity error of \leq 1.0 μ m)		
Coating Diameter	245 \pm 10 μ m (ovality of \leq 0	245 \pm 10 μ m (ovality of \leq 6.0 %)		
Index of Refraction	1.497 @ 850nm	1.492 @ 1300nm		
Proof test	> 100 kpsi			

5H Fiber - 50/125 μm High-performance Multimode •SPECIAL - Minimum orders only•					
Attenuation Coefficient					
Attenuation - Loose Tube and Central Tube Designs	2.7 dB/km @ 850 nm	1.0 dB/km @ 1300 nm			
Attenuation - Tight Buffered Cables	3.5 dB/km @ 850 nm	1.5 dB/km @ 1300 nm			
Minimum Modal Bandwidth	500 MHz•km @ 850 nm	500 MHz•km @ 1300 nm			
Gigabit Ethernet Distances*	600 m @ 850 nm	600 m @ 1300 nm			
Numeral Aperture	0.200 ± 0.015				
Core Diameter	$50.0 \pm 3.0~\mu m$ (ovality of \leq	6.0 %/concentricity error of \leq 1.0 μ m			
Cladding Diameter	125 ± 2.0 μm (concentricity error of \leq 1.0 μm)				
ating Diameter $245 \pm 10 \mu \mathrm{m}$ (ovality of $\leq 6.0 \%$)		5.0 %)			
Index of Refraction	1.482 @ 850nm	1.479 @ 1300nm			
Proof test	> 100 kpsi				

 ²⁰ year warranty applicable within system attenuation restraints.
 ** CommScope UltraFiber is verified for laser launch applications using conventional lasers or VCSELs



Outside Plant Cables

Robust dielectric and armored constructions



CommScope has engineered one of the most complete outside plant (OSP) product lines in the cable industry in order to provide you with optimum performance for your application, no matter how rigorous it may be.

All CommScope loose tube OSP cables offer three levels of moisture protection, including a water-blocking gel filling in the buffer tubes. Excess fiber length helps maintain a strain-free environment in the cable for better mechanical and optical performance. And special harsh-condition cables have been engineered to withstand the rugged conditions imposed by fossil fuels, solvents and acids.

We offer several constructions, which include:

Stranded Loose Tube, using reverse oscillation stranding, in dielectric and armored constructions, with up to 288 fibers

Fiber Feeder®, a compact, cost-efficient design with up to 24 fibers protected by steel armor or all dielectric with a robust central tube

Central Tube, both armored and dielectric, with 2 to 96 fibers arranged in easy-to-handle color-coded 12 fiber groups

Harsh Environment Stranded Loose Tube cables of up to 72 fibers protected by multiple jacket/armor combinations, including a triple-jacketed harsh environment conditions cable

CommScope's ARID-CORE® Moisture Barrier

- •No greasy gel
- •Speeds installation time by as much as 30%
- Installer friendly

Moisture migration is virtually eliminated in Stranded Loose Tube cables by means of a unique three-level approach. In addition to tough outer jacketing and gel filling within the buffer tube, we employ ARID-CORE, a superabsorbent polymer (SAP) technology between the jacket and the buffer tubes. This polymer is a coating over the central tube that swells. When moisture meets the ARID-CORE, thereby virtually eliminating water migration and serving as a physical block ensuring long-term cable reliability in the Outside Plant.

Meets requirements of Telcordia, EIA/TIA, REA/RUS, and IEC industry standards. CommScope is registered to the ISO 9001 quality standard.

Calculate sag and tension values with our SpanMaster[™] software available free on our website.



Outside Plant Arid-Core® Stranded Loose Tube Non-Armored All Dielectric



Designs for aerial and conduit applications

ARID-CORE water blocking technology protects fibers from moisture /significantly reduces termination effort

Certain configurations available in lengths of 8.4 miles/14 km singlemode and 4.95 miles/8 km multimode Standard color-coding on fibers and buffer tubes for easy identification

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

Product Type/ Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ber Loaded inch/cm	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Installation Loading Ibs/newtons	Crush Resistance N/cm	Impact Resistance 25 Impacts	Weight lbs/ kg/ 1000' 1000m/
Single jacket 2 - 72 Fiber	O- XXX -LN- XY -F12NS	.49/12.5	9.8/24.0	4.9/12.5	600/2700	220	2.9 N•m	77 115
74 - 96 Fiber	O-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS	.57/14.5	11.4/29.0	5.7/14.5	600/2700	220	5.9 N•m	102 152
98 - 120 Fiber	O- XXX -LN- XY -F12NS	.65/16.6	13.0/33.2	6.5/16.6	600/2700	220	8.8 N•m	121 181
122 - 144 Fiber	O- XXX -LN- XY -F12NS	.73/18.6	14.6/37.1	7.3/18.6	600/2700	220	11.8 N•m	136 203
146 - 216 Fiber	O- XXX -LN- XY -F12NS	.72/18.4	14.4/36.6	7.2/18.4	600/2700	220	11.8 N•m	146 218
218 - 288 Fiber	O-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS	.84/21.3	16.8/42.6	8.4/21.3	600/2700	220	11.8 N•m	198 295
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4-288 fiber)	O- XXX -LN- CM -F12NS/	/XYaaa/XYbbb	Refer to abo	ove specifica	tions.			

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

XY = Fiber Grade

8H $(8.3/125\mu m$ High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber) **8A** $(8.3/125\mu m$ High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

For Composites Only:

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

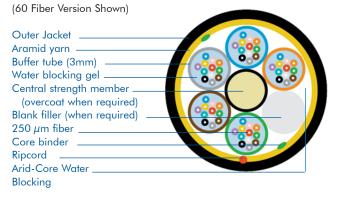
6F (Enhanced FDDI $62.5/125\mu m$)

5H (50/125μm)

bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

Buffer Tubes/Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua Buffer tubes 13-18 repeat color sequence with tracer stripe.

Arid Core Stranded Loose Tube Non-Armored All Dielectric



Mechanical Properties

Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Max. Long Term Load	135 lbs/600 N
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-20
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-20

Outside Plant Arid-Core® Stranded Loose Tube Armored



Jacket/armor combinations for buried/underground/aerial use

Corrugated steel tape armor is strong yet flexible

ARID-CORE water blocking technology protects fibers from moisture /significantly reduces termination effort

Certain configurations available in lengths of 8.4 miles/14 km singlemode and 4.95 miles/8 km multimode Standard color-coding on fibers and buffer tubes helps ease installation

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

Product Type/ Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Bend Loaded inch/cm	d Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Installation Loading Ibs/newtons	Crush Resistance N/cm	Impact Resistance 25 Impacts	Weight Ibs/ kg/ 1000' 1000m
Single jacket/ single armor 2 - 72 Fiber	O- XXX -LA- XY -F12NS	.55/13.9	10.9/27.7	5.5/13.9	600/2700	440	5.9 N•m	126 188
74 - 96 Fiber	O-XXX-LA-XY-F12NS	.63/16.0	12.6/31.9	6.3/16.0	600/2700	440	5.9 N•m	158 236
98 - 120 Fiber	O-XXX-LA-XY-F12NS	.71/18.0	14.2/36.1	7.1/18.0	600/2700	440	8.8 N•m	185 276
122 - 144 Fiber	O-XXX-LA-XY-F12NS	.79/20.1	15.9/40.3	7.9/20.1	600/2700	440	11.8 N•m	208 310
146 - 216 Fiber	O-XXX-LA-XY-F12NS	.78/19.9	15.6/39.7	7.8/19.9	600/2700	440	11.8 N•m	219 326
218 - 288 Fiber	O- XXX -LA- XY -F12NS	.9/22.8	18.0/45.6	9.0/22.8	600/2700	440	11.8 N•m	285 425
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4-216 fiber)	O- XXX -LA- CM -F12NS	/XYaaa/XYbbb	Refer to	above spec	ifications.			

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

XY = Fiber Grade

For Composites Only:

8H (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

8A (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm) **5H** (50/125μm)

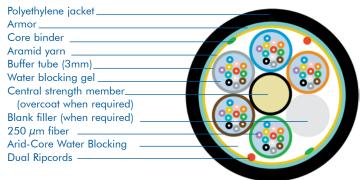
bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

Buffer Tube/Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

Buffer tubes 13-18 repeat color sequence with tracer stripe.

Arid Core Stranded Loose Tube Armored

(60 fiber version shown)



Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-20
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-20

Outside Plant Fiber Feeder®





Robust constructions offer excellent protection of fibers An outstanding choice when space is at a premium

Small sizes and light weight reduces installation costs

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

Product Type/ Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ber Loaded inch/c	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Installation Loading Ibs/newtons	Crush Resistance N/cm	Impact Resistance 25 Impacts	Weight Ibs/ kg/ 1000' 1000m
Fiber Feeder Dielectric 2 - 24 Fiber	O- XXX -FN- XY -F12NS	.36/9.3	7.3/18.5	3.6/9.2	400/1800	440	3 N•m	53 79
4mm Tube Size								
Fiber Feeder Armored 2 - 24 Fiber	O- XXX -FA- XY -F12NS	.36/9.3	7.3/18.5	3.6/9.2	400/1800	440	3 N•m	67 100
Fiber Feeder Armored Self Supporting 2 - 24 Fiber	O- XXX -FS- XY -F12NS	Major Axis .44/11.2	.88/22.4	.44/11.2	500/2200	440	3 N•m	95 142
.085 support rods See page 62 for sag and tension information		Minor Axis .34/8.4	6.6/16.7	3.3/8.4				
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 24 fiber)	O- XXX -FS-CM-F12/ X -FA- -FN-	Yaaa/XYbbb Re	fer to above	specification	s.			

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

= Fiber Grade

For Composites Only:

Fiber & Binder Thread

identification colors:

8H (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber) 8A (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

5H (50/125μm)

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

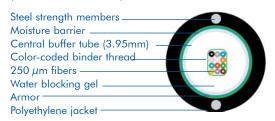
bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

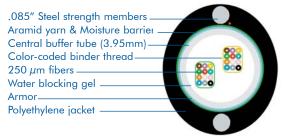
Fiber Feeder Armored Cable

(12 fiber version shown)



Fiber Feeder Armored Self Supporting Cable

(24 fiber version shown)



Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-20
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-20

Outside Plant Central Tube



Dielectric and armored designs for buried/underground/aerial use

Robust constructions offer excellent protection of fibers

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

Product Type/ Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter	Min. Ber Loaded	nd Radius Unloaded	Installation Loading	Crush Resistance	Impact Posistance	We lbs/	ight ka/
Fiber Couri	Number	inch/mm	inch/cm	inch/cm	lbs/newtons	N/cm	Resistance 25 Impacts	1000′	kg/ 1000m
Central Tube Dielectric 2 - 24 Fiber 4mm Tube Size	O- XXX -CN- XY -F12NS	.43/11	8.7/22	4.3/11	600/2700	220	3 N•m	70	105
Central Tube Dielectric 26 - 48 Fiber 6mm Tube Size	O- XXX -CN- XY -F12NS	.49/12.5	9.8/24.9	4.9/12.5	600/2700	220	3 N•m	105	155
Central Tube Armored 2 - 24 Fiber 4mm Tube Size	O- XXX -CA- XY -F12NS	.41/10.5	8.3/21.0	4.1/10.5	600/2700	440	3 N•m	85	127
Central Tube Armored 26 - 48 Fiber 6mm Tube Size	O- XXX -CA- XY -F12NS	.50/12.6	10.0/25.4	5.0/12.6	600/2700	440	3 N•m	115	171
Central Tube Armored 50 - 96 Fiber 8mm Tube Size	O- XXX -CA- XY -F12NS	.57/14.5	11.4/29.0	5.7/14.5	600/2700	440	5.8 N•m	152	226
Singlemode/Multimode Composite	O- XXX -CN-CM-F12NS -CA-	/XYaaa/XYbbb	Refer to abo	ve specificati	ons.				

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

XY = Fiber Grade

For Composites Only: Fiber & Binder Thread identification colors: **8H** (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber) **8A** (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

6F (Enhanced FDDI $62.5/125\mu m$)

5H (50/125μm)

bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

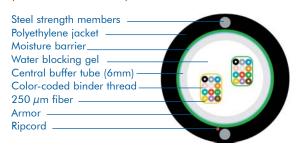
1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

Mechanical Properties

Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-20
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-20

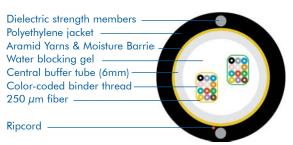
Central Tube Armored Cable

(24 Fiber Version Shown)



Central Tube Non-Armored All Dielectric Cable

24 Fiber Dielectric Version



Outside Plant Self-Supporting Figure 8 Stranded Loose Tube



Dielectric and armored designs for buried/underground/aerial use

ARID-CORE® water blocking technology protects fibers from moisture / reduces termination effort

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm Multimode:

Product Type/ Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ben Loaded inch/cm	d Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Crush Resistance N/cm	Impact Resistance 25 Impacts	Wei bs/ 1000'	ght kg/ 1000m
Figure 8 Armored 2 - 72 Fiber	M- XXX -LA- XY -F12NS	0.55/14	11.0/28.0	9.0/21.0	440	5.9 N•m	280	417
Figure 8 Non-Armored 2 - 72 Fiber	M- XXX -LN- XY -F12NS	0.50/12.5	10.0/25.0	6.0/13.0	440	48 N•m	235	344
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (2-72 fiber)	M- XXX -LN- CM -F12NS/ -LA-	XYaaa/XYbbb	Refer to abo	ve specificat	ions.			

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

= Fiber Grade

For Composites Only:

8H (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber) **8A** (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

5H (50/125μm)

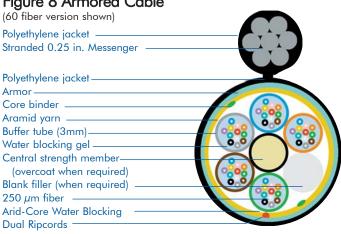
bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

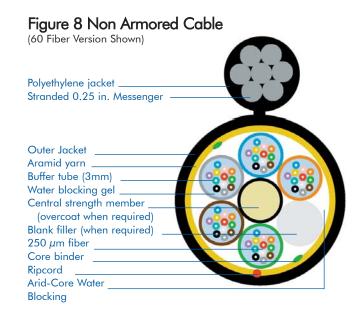
Buffer Tubes/Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

Loading Capabilities: Meets the loading conditions of heavy, medium or light storm loading areas as defined in Rule 251 of the National Electric Safety Code (NESC).

Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-20
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-20







Outside Plant Harsh Environment Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric



Designs for standard and harsh outside plant operating conditions

Strong, durable triple jacketed constructions

ARID-CORE® water blocking technology protects fibers from moisture / reduces termination effort

Certain configurations available in lengths of 8.4 miles/14 km singlemode and 4.95 miles/8 km multimode

Harsh condition cable uses PVDF jacket which is resistant to gasoline and other solvents

Standard color-coding on fibers and buffer tubes for fast installations

Fiber types and grades available:

(8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Singlemode: Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

Product Type/ Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Bend Radiu Loaded Unload inch/cm inch/o	led Loading	Crush Resistance N/cm	Impact Resistance 25 Impacts	Weight lbs/ kg/ 1000' 1000m
Harsh Conditions Triple jacket 2 - 72 Fiber	H- XXX -LN- XY -F12NS	.57.14.5	11.4/28.9 5.7/1	4.5 600/2700	440	48 N•m	135 194

Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4-72 fiber)

H-XXX-LN-CM-F12NS/XYaaa/XYbbb Refer to above specifications.

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

= Fiber Grade

For Composites Only:

8H (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

8A (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber) **5H** (50/125μm)

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

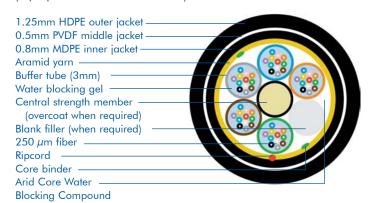
bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

Buffer Tube/Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

Harsh Environment Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric Cable

(Triple jacket 60 fiber version shown)



Description	Specification			
Operating Temp.	-55 to 80°C			
Installation Temp.	-20 to 70°C			
Storage Temp.	-55 to 80°C			
Max. Long Term Load	135 lbs/600 N			
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20			
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20			
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-20			
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-20			

Outside Plant Specialty Designs Multi Jacketed Armored Stranded Loose Tube



Jacket/armor combinations for buried/underground/aerial use

Strong, durable double and triple jacketed construction with corrugated steel tape armor

Certain configurations available in lengths of 8.4 miles/14 km singlemode and 4.95 miles/8 km multimode Standard color-coding on fibers and buffer tubes helps ease installation

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125μm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125μm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

Product Type/ Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Bend Radius Loaded Unloaded inch/cm inch/cm	Installation Loading Ibs/newtons	Crush Resistance N/cm	Impact Resistance 25 Impacts	Weight Ibs/ kg/ 1000' 1000m
Double jacket/ single armor 2 - 72 Fiber	O- XXX -L2- XY -F12NS	.65/16.5	13.0/33.0 6.5/16.5	600/2700	440	44 N•m	167 249
74 - 96 Fiber	O- XXX -L2- XY -F12NS	.71/17.9	14.2/35.8 7.1/17.9	600/2700	440	44 N•m	187 279
Triple jacket/ double armor 2 - 72 Fiber	O- XXX -L3- XY -F12NS	.81/20.5	16.2/41.1 8.1/20.5	600/2700	440	44 N•m	291 434
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4-72 fiber)	O- XXX -L2- CM -F12N -L3-	S/XYaaa/XYbbb	Refer to above specific	ations.			

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

XY = Fiber-Grade

8H $(8.3/125\mu \text{m} \text{ High Performance } 9.0 \text{ MFD fiber})$

8A (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber) **5H** (50/125 μ m)

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

For Composites Only: aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

, , ,

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

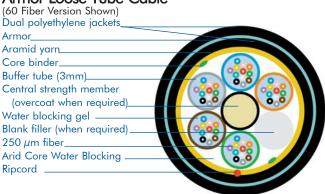
bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

Buffer Tubes/Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua Buffer tubes 13-18 repeat color sequence with tracer stripe.

Mechanical Properties

Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-55 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-55 to 75°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-20
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-20

Double Jacket/Single Armor Loose Tube Cable



Triple Jacket/Double Armor Loose Tube Cable (60 Fiber Version Shown) Triple polyethylene jackets Dual armor Core binder Aramid yarn Buffer tube (3mm) Central strength member (overcoat when required) Water blocking gel Blank filler (when required) 250 µm fiber Arid Core Water Blocking Ripcord

Outside Plant Flooded Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric



Designs for all outside plant conditions

Certain configurations available in lengths of 8.4 miles/14 km singlemode and 4.95 miles/8 km multimode Standard color-coding on fibers and buffer tubes for fast installations
Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

Product Type/ Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ber Loaded inch/cm	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Installation Loading Ibs/newtons	Crush Resistance N/cm	Impact Resistance 25 Impacts	Weight lbs/ kg/ 1000' 1000m
Single jacket 2 - 72 Fiber	F- XXX -LN- XY -F12NS	.49/12.5	9.8/24.0	4.9/12.5	600/2700	220	2.9 N•m	77 115
74 - 96 Fiber	F-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS	.57/14.5	11.4/29.0	5.7/14.5	600/2700	220	5.9 N•m	102 152
98 - 120 Fiber	F-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS	.65/16.6	13.0/33.2	6.5/16.6	600/2700	220	8.8 N•m	121 181
122 - 144 Fiber	F-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS	.73/18.6	14.6/37.1	7.3/18.6	600/2700	220	11.8 N•m	136 203
146 - 216 Fiber	F-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS	.72/18.4	14.4/36.6	7.2/18.4	600/2700	220	11.8 N•m	146 218
218 - 288 Fiber	F-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS	.84/21.3	16.8/42.6	8.4/21.3	600/2700	220	11.8 N•m	198 295
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4-288 fiber)	F- XXX -LN- CM -F12NS	/XYaaa/XYbbb	Refer to ab	ove specifica	tions.			

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

XY = Fiber Grade

8H (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

8A $(8.3/125\mu m \text{ High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)}$

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

For Composites Only:

 \mathbf{aaa} is replaced with singlemode fiber count

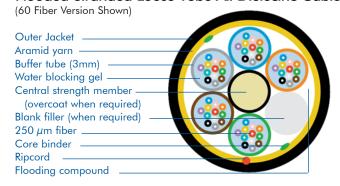
6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

5H (50/125μm)

bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

Buffer Tubes/Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua Buffer tubes 13-18 repeat color sequence with tracer stripe.

Flooded Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric Cable



Description	Specification
Operating Temp. Installation Temp.	-40 to 70°C -20 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Max. Long Term Load	135 lbs/600 N
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-20
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-20

Outside Plant Flooded Stranded Loose Tube Armored



Jacket/armor combinations for buried/underground/aerial use

Corrugated steel tape armor is strong yet flexible

Certain configurations available in lengths of 8.4 miles/14 km singlemode and 4.95 miles/8 km multimode Standard color-coding on fibers and buffer tubes helps ease installation

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

Product Type/ Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ber Loaded inch/cm	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Installation Loading Ibs/newtons	Crush Resistance N/cm	Impact Resistance 25 Impacts	Weight Ibs/ kg/ 1000' 1000m
Single jacket 2 - 72 Fiber	F- XXX -LA- XY -F12NS	.49/12.5	9.8/24.0	4.9/12.5	600/2700	220	2.9 N•m	77 115
74 - 96 Fiber	F-XXX-LA-XY-F12NS	.57/14.5	11.4/29.0	5.7/14.5	600/2700	220	5.9 N•m	102 152
98 - 120 Fiber	F-XXX-LA-XY-F12NS	.65/16.6	13.0/33.2	6.5/16.6	600/2700	220	8.8 N•m	121 181
122 - 144 Fiber	F-XXX-LA-XY-F12NS	.73/18.6	14.6/37.1	7.3/18.6	600/2700	220	11.8 N•m	136 203
146 - 216 Fiber	F-XXX-LA-XY-F12NS	.72/18.4	14.4/36.6	7.2/18.4	600/2700	220	11.8 N•m	146 218
218 - 288 Fiber	F-XXX-LA-XY-F12NS	.84/21.3	16.8/42.6	8.4/21.3	600/2700	220	11.8 N•m	198 295
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4-288 fiber)	F- XXX -LA- CM -F12NS	/XYaaa/XYbbb	Refer to ab	ove specificat	tions.			

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

= Fiber Grade

For Composites Only:

8H (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm) 8A (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber) **5H** (50/125μm)

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

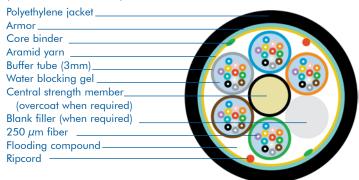
aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

Buffer Tubes/Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua Buffer tubes 13-18 repeat color sequence with tracer stripe.

Stranded Loose Tube Armored Cable

(60 Fiber Version Shown)



	•
Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-20
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-20
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-20

Outside Plant Cable-in-Conduit





Smooth-wall conduit made of grade P34 polyethylene to meet ASTM D1248

Conduit treated with high concentrations of UV stabilizers and antioxidants Available in three different diameters - 1 inch/25mm, 1.125in/29mm and 2.00in/32mm Two different wall thicknesses - SDR 13.5 and SDR 11

Cable types other than those shown are available - contact your field sales representative

Cable Type	Fiber Cable	Available Conduit	Cable Diameter	Available Wall	Available lengths Available Conduit Colors	English Weight	
Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Diameters inch/mm	inch/mm	Thicknesses (SDR)	Available Conduit Colors	lbs/1000'	kg/1000m
Fiber Feeder Armored 2 - 24 Fiber	O-XXX-FA-XY-F12NS Specify Conduit OD, SDR and Color	1.0/25.4 1.125/28.6 1.25/31.8	.36/9.1	13.5 and 11	0.5 km - 1 km & 1.1 km - 2 km Black or Terra Cotta	236 & 271 280 & 326 332 & 387	352 & 403 417 & 455 494 & 576
Central Tube Dielectric 26 - 48 Fiber	O-XXX-CN-XY-F12NS Specify Conduit OD, SDR and Color	1.0/25.4 1.125/28.6 1.25/31.8	.49/12.5	13.5 and 11	0.5 km - 1 km & 1.1 km - 2 km Black or Terra Cotta	273 & 308 317 & 365 369 & 424	355 & 407 421 & 526 499 & 709
Central Tube Armored 26 - 48 Fiber	O-XXX-CA-XY-F12NS Specify Conduit OD, SDR and Color	1.0/25.4 1.125/28.6 1.25/31.8	.49/12.5	13.5 and 11	0.5 km - 1 km & 1.1 km - 2 km Black or Terra Cotta	283 & 318 327 & 373 379 & 434	365 & 522 536 & 575 613 & 695
Central Tube Armored 49 - 96 Fiber	O-XXX-CA-XY-F12NS Specify Conduit OD, SDR and Color	1.0/25.4 1.125/28.6 1.25/31.8	.57/14.5	13.5 and 11	0.5 km - 1 km & 1.1 km - 2 km Black or Terra Cotta	320 & 355 364 & 411 416 & 471	402 & 454 468 & 507 546 & 628
Single Jacket Loose Tube Dielectric 2 - 72 Fiber	O-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS Specify Conduit OD, SDR and Color	1.0/25.4 1.125/28.6 1.25/31.8	.49/12.5	13.5 and 11	0.5 km - 1 km & 1.1 km - 2 km Black or Terra Cotta	273 & 308 317 & 363 369 & 424	355 & 407 421 & 526 499 & 709
Single Jacket Loose Tube Dielectric 74 - 96 Fiber	O-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS Specify Conduit OD, SDR and Color	1.0/25.4 1.125/28.6 1.25/31.8	.57/14.5	13.5 and 11	0.5 km - 1 km & 1.1 km - 2 km Black or Terra Cotta	305 & 349 349 & 398 401 & 456	388 & 439 453 & 492 530 & 613
Single Jacket Loose Tube Dielectric 98 - 120 Fiber	O-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS Specify Conduit OD, SDR and Color	1.0/25.4 1.125/28.6 1.25/31.8	.65/16.6	13.5 and 11	0.5 km - 1 km & 1.1 km - 2 km Black or Terra Cotta	340 & 375 384 & 431 436 & 491	423 & 475 488 & 527 566 & 648
Single Jacket Loose Tube Dielectric 122 - 144 Fiber	O-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS Specify Conduit OD, SDR and Color	1.125/28.6 1.25/31.8	.73/18.6	13.5 and 11	0.5 km - 1 km & 1.1 km - 2 km Black or Terra Cotta	397 & 443 449 & 504	501 & 540 579 & 661
Single Jacket Loose Tube Dielectric 146 - 216 Fiber	O-XXX-LN-XY-F12NS Specify Conduit OD, SDR and Color	1.125/28.6	.72/18.4	13.5 and 11	0.5 km - 1 km & 1.1 km - 2 km Black or Terra Cotta	398 & 444	502 & 541

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

XY = Fiber Grade

8H (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber) **8A** (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

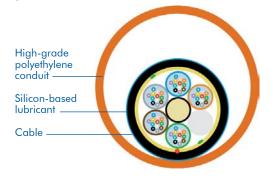
6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

5H (50/125μm)

Typical Cable-in-Conduit

(60 fiber stranded loose tube all dielectric version shown)



Description	Designation
Density (g/cm³)	D792A/D1505
Min. Tensile @ yield	D638-82a
Min. Elongation	D638-82a
ESCR, 10% Igepal	D1693-80
Low-temp brittleness	D746-79
Moisture Content	CS TIP #307
Carbon Black	D1603
Min. Flexural Modulus	D790-81

Indoor/Outdoor Cables (OFNR)



Riser-rated designs are rugged for outdoor and safe for indoor



CommScope indoor/outdoor tight buffer cables are designed to meet the rigors of outside plant while allowing for direct connectorization of the individual fibers, yet meet the NEC/CEC requirement of "OFNR".

CommScope indoor/outdoor loose tube cables are a unique hybrid - they are made tough enough to withstand the rigors of the outside plant environment (the buffer tubes are filled with a gel compound that blocks moisture flow while protecting the fiber), yet are made of materials that permit them to meet OFNR requirements.

Indoor/outdoor cables allow a cable to be run from outside a building to the inside without changing cable types, thus avoiding the extra time and labor of an additional splice point. Their riser rating makes this possible.

Another technical achievement in CommScope's indoor/outdoor cables is the use of our ARID-CORE® dry water-blocking technology. Instead of the traditional hard-to-clean flooding gel, ARID-CORE remains dry inside the cable. Once exposed to moisture, ARID-CORE rapidly swells to form a gel that stops water penetration. The result is a craft-friendly cable that significantly reduces termination time, effort and cost.

We offer several constructions, which include:

Triathlon™ Low Smoke/Zero-Halogen (LSZH)

Distribution cables of up to 24 tight buffered fibers.

Triathlon Low Smoke/Zero-Halogen (LSZH) Cordage in simplex, duplex zipcord and two-fiber interconnect tight buffered designs.

Fiber Feeder® cables of up to 24 fibers in compact single tube all dielectric construction.

Central Tube cables of up to 96 fibers in a robust all dielectric design.

Stranded **Loose Tube** cables of up to 288 fibers in a dielectric construction.



Triathlon™ Indoor/Outdoor LSZH Distribution



Low smoke-zero halogen construction permits riser use as well

Black or colored jackets are UV-stable for outdoor use yet meet critical NEC/CEC riser (OFNR) safety standards

Riser rating eliminates splice points at the building entrance

ARID-CORE® water blocking technology protects fibers from moisture

Low-smoke zero-halogen gives added protection to building occupants and equipment

Tight buffered construction reduces installation cost

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

Moniniode.	(00) Ollidi ibei 02.5/	123μ III, (OI) LIII	idiliced i DD	1 02.3/ 123	μ iii, ana (311)	i ligit remoniti	lice 50/	123μ 1
Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ber Loaded inch/cm	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Max. Ten Short term Ibs./ Newtons	sile Load Long term Ibs./Newtons	We Ibs/ 1000'	ight kg/ 1000m
4 Fiber (no central member)	Z-ØØ4-DS- XY -FSDBK	.16/4.0	3.2/8.0	1.6/5.5	300/1350	100/445	15	22
6 Fiber	Z-ØØ6-DS- XY -FSDBK	.21/5.3	4.2/10.6	2.1/5.3	300/1350	100/445	20	30
8 Fiber	Z-ØØ8-DS- XY -FSDBK	.25/6.4	5.0/12.8	2.5/6.4	300/1350	100/445	24	35
12 Fiber	Z-Ø12-DS- XY -FSDBK	.29/7.4	5.8/14.8	2.9/7.4	400/1800	140/600	38	56
18 Fiber	Z-Ø18-DS- XY -FSDBK	.39/9.9	7.8/19.8	3.9/9.9	600/2700	160/710	60	88
24 Fiber	Z-Ø24-DS- XY -FSDBK	.39/9.9	7.8/19.8	3.9/9.9	600/2700	160/710	49	72
Singlemode/Multimode	Z-ØØØ-DS- CM -FSDBI	K/ XYaaa/XYbbb C	ustom design	- sizes/specs	s will vary depen	ding on fiber co	unt	

Composite (4 - 24 fiber) Variables in the Catalog Number:

> XXX = Total Fiber Count = Fiber Grade

> Fiber identification colors:

8H (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

8A (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count For Composites Only:

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

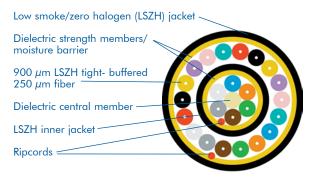
5H (50/125μm)

bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

Fibers 13-24: repeat color sequence with tracer stripe

Triathlon LSZH Indoor/Outdoor-Riser Distribution Cable

(24 fiber version shown)



Description	Specification
Operating Temp. Installation Temp. Storage Temp. Crush Resistance Impact Resistance Flexing Twist/Bend	-40 to 70°C -20 to 70°C -40 to 70°C > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409

Triathlon™Indoor/Outdoor LSZH Cordage



Low smoke-zero halogen construction permits riser use as well

Black or colored jackets are UV-stable for outdoor use yet meet critical NEC/CEC riser (OFNR) safety standards

Riser rating eliminates splice points at the building entrance

ARID-CORE® water blocking technology protects fibers from moisture

Low-smoke zero-halogen gives added protection to building occupants and equipment

Simplex, duplex and zipcord cables available in a variety of sizes

Designed for ease of handling and termination

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

Cable Type/Unit Size	Catalog	Outer Diameter	Min. Bei	nd Radius	Max. Ten	sile Load	We	ight
	Number	inch/mm	Loaded inch/cm	Unloaded inch/cm	Short term Ibs./ Newtons	Long term lbs./Newtons	lbs/ 1000′	kg/ 1000m
Simplex/2.0mm	Z-ØØ1-SP- XY -F2ØBK	0.08/2.0	1.8/4.6	0.9/2.3	50/225	16/71	3.0	4.5
Simplex/2.5mm Special Minimum Order Required	Z-ØØ1-SP- XY -F25BK	0.10/2.5	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	60/260	20/90	5.8	8.6
Simplex/2.9mm Standard	Z-ØØ1-SP- XY -F29BK	0.11/2.9	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.8	60/260	20/90	6.7	9.9
Duplex/2.5mm Standard	Z-ØØ2-DU- XY -F25BK	0.13/3.3 x 0.23/5.8	2.6/6.6	1.3/3.3	90/400	30/133	13.5	20.1
Zipcord/2.5mm Special Minimum Order Required	Z-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F25BK	0.10/2.5 x 0.21/5.4	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	90/400	30/133	11.9	17.7
Zipcord/2.9mm Standard	Z-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F29BK	0.11/2.9 x 0.24/6.1	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.8	90/400	30/133	15.8	23.5
2 fiber interconnect	Z-ØØ2-IC- XY -FSDBK	.14/36	2.8/7.2	1.4/3.6	270/1200	90/400	10.6	15.8

Variables in the Catalog Number:

= Fiber Grade

8H (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber) 8A (8.3/125μm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

5H (50/125μm)

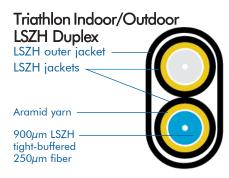
Fiber identification colors:

1/Blue, 2/White

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

Triathlon Indoor/Outdoor LSZH Simplex

LSZH jacket 900µm LSZH tight-buffered 250µm fiber -Aramid Yarn



Triathlon Indoor/Outdoor LSZH 2-fiber Interconnect

LSZH jacket Aramid yarn 900µm LSZH tight-buffered 250µm fibers -Ripcord -

Triathlon Indoor/Outdoor LSZH Zipcord

LSZH jacket Aramid yarn 900µm LSZH tight-buffered 250µm fiber

Description	Specification
Operating Temp. Installation Temp. Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C -20 to 70°C -40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance Impact Resistance Flexing Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409

Indoor/Outdoor Stranded Loose Tube



Standard and heavy-duty double-jacket versions

All meet critical NEC/CEC riser (OFNR) safety standards eliminating the need for splice point at building entrance ARID-CORE® water blocking technology protects fibers from moisture

Dual jacket (PVC/PVDF) version offers additional mechanical and chemical protection

Standard color-coding on fibers and buffer tubes helps ease installation

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

Product Type Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ben Loaded	d Radius Unloaded	Max. Ten Short term	sile Load Long term	Wei lbs/	ght kg/
Standard 2 - 72 fibers	R- XXX -LN- XY -F12BK	.53/13.3	inch/cm 10.6/26.9	inch/cm 5.3/13.3	lbs./ Newtons 600/2700	lbs./Newtons 135/600	1000′	1000m 177
74 - 96 fibers	R-XXX-LN-XY-F12BK	.58/14.7	11.6/29.5	5.8/14.7	600/2700	135/600	145	216
98 - 144 fibers	R-XXX-LN-XY-F12BK	.73/18.5	14.6/37.1	7.3/18.5	600/2700	135/600	225	335
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 144 fiber)	R-XXX-LN-CM-F12Bk	/XYaaa/XYbbb	Custom des	sign - sizes/s	pecs will vary de	pending on fibe	r count	
Heavy Duty Dual jacket 2 - 72 fibers	R-XXX-LH-XY-F12BK	.57/14.5	11.4/28.9	5.7/14.5	600/2700	135/600	135	194
74 - 96 fibers	R-XXX-LH-XY-F12BK	.62/15.7	12.4/31.5	6.2/15.7	600/2700	135/600	165	246
98 - 144 fibers	R-XXX-LH-XY-F12BK	.77/19.6	15.4/39.1	7.7/19.6	600/2700	135/600	250	373
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 144 fiber)	R-XXX-LH-CM-F12Bk	/XYaaa/XYbbb	Custom	n design - siz	es/specs will var	y depending on	fiber count	

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

= Fiber Grade

For Composites Only:

8H (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber) **8A** (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

5H (50/125μm)

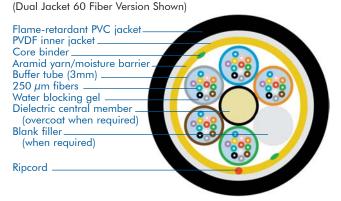
6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

Buffer Tube/Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

Indoor/Outdoor Stranded Loose Tube



Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 75°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Indoor/Outdoor Fiber Feeder® & Central Tube



Multiple constructions to meet your specific application

All meet critical NEC/CEC riser (OFNR) safety standards eliminating the need for splice point at building entrance

ARID-CORE® water blocking technology protects fibers from moisture

Standard color-coding on fibers helps ease installation

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

Product Type Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ber Loaded	nd Radius Unloaded	Max. Ten: Short term	sile Load Long term	We lbs/	
Tibel Coolii	Idollinel	mcn/mm	inch/cm	inch/cm	lbs./ Newtons	lbs./Newtons	1000′	kg/ 1000m
Fiber Feeder 2 - 24 fibers	R- XXX -FN- XY -F12BK	.39/9.9	7.8/19.8	3.9/9.9	300/1350	90/400	75	112
4 mm Tube Size								
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 24 fiber)	R-XXX-FN-CM-F12BK/XYaaa/XYbbb Custom design - specs will vary depending on fiber count							
	T = 1 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2 = 2							
Central Loose Tube 26 - 48 fibers	R- XXX -CN- XY -F12BK	.49/12.5	9.8/25.0	4.9/12.5	300/1350	90/400	105	156
6 mm Tube Size								
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (2-48 fiber)	R-XXX-CN-CM-F12BK/XYaaa/XYbbb Custom design - specs will vary depending on fiber count							

Variables in the Catalog Number: XXX = Total Fiber Count

= Fiber Grade

8H (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber) **8A** (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm) aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

For Composites Only: Fiber & Binder

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

5H (50/125μm)

bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

Thread identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

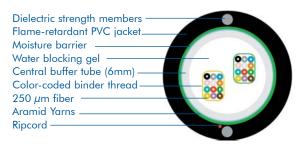
Indoor/Outdoor Fiber Feeder Cable

(18 fiber version shown)



Indoor/Outdoor Central Tube Cable

(24 fiber version shown)



Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Premises Cables

Riser and plenum-rated designs for indoor applications



CommScope premises cables were engineered with two goals in mind - excellent mechanical/ optical performance coupled with superior fire safety ratings. These goals are achieved in a family of cables that meet all critical NEC/CEC requirements for riser or plenum applications while offering unique resistance to installation and termination stresses.

Our distribution cables are a perfect example of this achievement. Subunits of 12 fibers are engineered into constructions that are up to 30% smaller in diameter and 50% lighter than comparable products. The result is a compact cable that installs and terminates easily.

Premises fiber optic cable meet or exceed performance standards as established by Bellcore GR-409, TIA/EIA 568B, ICEA 83-596, ANSI X3.166-1990 & X3T9.5 PMD, FDDI, ATM, Fibre Channel and HIPPI.

We offer several constructions, which include:

Riser and Plenum Distribution cables of up to 144 fibers in a lightweight and compact construction.

Heavy-Duty Riser and Plenum Distribution cables of 6 to 24 fibers with a robust construction.

Low Smoke/Zero-Halogen Distribution cables of up to 24 fibers which can be used outdoor as well, thus eliminating the need to change cable types at the building entrance.

Riser and Plenum Breakout cables of up to 24 individually jacketed fibers in a single unit.

Riser and Plenum Cordage in simplex, duplex zipcord and two-fiber interconnect.

Riser and Plenum Cables will follow Bellcore GR-409 jacket color code specs: single mode is yellow and multimode and composites are orange.





Fast Fiber is a CommScope designed quick-ship program that allows YOU the customer to place an order for Fast Fiber products and receive it within 24 hours.

Rules & Guidelines

- Maximum order quantity per customer, per product, per day is 2 kms (or 6,560 ft.)
- Minimum cut length is 250 feet
- Freight allowed on orders of \$5,000 or more
- Pull and cuts are FREE on available Fast Fiber products
- Orders placed by 12 noon Eastern will be available for shipment next business day
- Orders placed after 12 noon Eastern on Friday will be available for shipment the following Monday
- Reels are non-returnable and non-refundable

Products Available

- Riser Cordage
 - Riser Interconnect
 - Riser Zipcord
- Riser Distribution
 - Riser Distribution 4-12
- Riser Distribution 24
 Plenum Cordage
 - Plenum Interconnect
 - Plenum Zipcord
- Plenum Distribution
 - Plenum Distribution 4-12
 - Plenum Distribution 24
- Low Smoke Zero Halogen Distribution 4-12

Premises Riser-rated Distribution



Meets critical NEC riser (OFNR) safety standards

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

Numbered subunits and color-coded fibers help ease installation

Fiber	Catalog Outer Diameter Min. Bend Rad				Max. Ten	Weight		
Count	Number	inch/mm	Loaded inch/cm	Unloaded inch/cm	Short term lbs./ Newtons	Long term lbs./Newtons	lbs/ 1000'	kg/ 1000m
4 Fiber	R-ØØ4-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.16/4.0	3.2/8.0	1.6/4.1	300/1350	100/445	15	22
6 Fiber	R-ØØ6-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.20/5.3	4.0/10.6	2.0/5.3	300/1350	100/445	16	24
8 Fiber	R-ØØ8-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.22/5.5	4.4/11.2	2.2/5.5	300/1350	100/445	18	27
12 Fiber	R-Ø12-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.22/5.5	4.4/11.2	2.2/5.5	300/1350	100/445	18	27
18-24 Fiber	Available in Heavy-D	uty only- see page	53.					
30 Fiber (3 subunits)	R-Ø3Ø-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
36 Fiber (3 subunits)	R-Ø36-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
48 Fiber (4 subunits)	R-Ø48-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
60 Fiber (5 subunits)	R-Ø6Ø-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.70/17.8	14.4/36.8	7.2/18.4	1000/4450	330/1470	186	277
72 Fiber (6 subunits)	R-Ø72-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.77/19.6	14.4/36.8	7.2/18.4	1000/4450	330/1470	183	273
96 Fiber (8 subunits)	R-Ø96-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.80/20.4	16.0/40.8	8.0/20.4	1000/4450	330/1470	223	332
144 Fiber (12 subunits)	R-144-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.98/25.0	19.6/49.8	19.6/9.8	1000/4450	330/1470	288	429
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 144 fiber)	R-XXX-DS-CM-FSDOR/	XYaaa/XYbbb	Custom des	sign - sizes/s	pecs will vary de	pending on fibe	r count	

Variables in the Catalog Number: XXX = Total Fiber Count XY = Fiber Grade

ZZ = Standard Jacket Color

For Composites Only: Fiber identification colors: **6U** (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm) **5H** (50/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm) **8H** (8.3/125μm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

8A (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

OR (Orange- Multimode or Composite cable)
YL (Yellow- Singlemode cable)

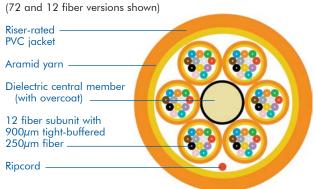
Minimum order required for special colors.

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

 $1/Blue,\ 2/Orange,\ 3/Green,\ 4/Brown,\ 5/Slate,\ 6/White,\ 7/Red,\ 8/Black,\ 9/Yellow,\ 10/Violet,\ 11/Rose,\ 12/Aqua$

Subunits are numbered for easy identification

Riser Distribution Cables



12 Fiber Unit Riser-rated PVC jacket



Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	0 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Premises Heavy-Duty Riser Distribution



Central strength member provides additional fiber support

Meets critical NEC riser (OFNR) safety standards

Overcoated dielectric central strength member for additional strength and support Fiber types and grades available:

> Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

Count	Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Loaded	nd Radius Unloaded	Max. Ien Short term	sile Load Long term	We lbs/	ight kg/
	. 13.1123		inch/cm	inch/cm	lbs./ Newtons	lbs./Newtons	1000′	1000m
6 Fiber	R-ØØ6-DS- XY -FHD ZZ	.21/5.3	4.2/10.6	2.1/5.3	300/1350	100/445	20	30
8 Fiber	R-ØØ8-DS- XY -FHD ZZ	.25/6.4	5.0/12.8	2.5/6.4	300/1350	100/445	24	35
12 Fiber	R-Ø12-DS- XY -FHD ZZ	.29/7.4	5.8/14.8	2.9/7.4	400/1800	140/600	38	56
18 Fiber	R-Ø18-DS- XY -FHD ZZ	.39/9.9	7.8/19.8	3.9/9.9	600/2700	160/710	60	88
24 Fiber	R-Ø24-DS- XY -FHD ZZ	.44/11.2	8.8/22.4	4.4/11.2	600/2700	160/710	87	130
Singlemode/Multimode	R- XXX -DS-CM-FHDOR/)	0/ 00/11 0		. ,				

Composite (6 - 24 fiber)

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

= Fiber Grade

= Standard Jacket Color

For Composites Only: Fiber identification colors: **6U** (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

8A $(8.3/125\mu m \text{ High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)}$ **OR** (Orange- Multimode or Composite cable)

Minimum order required for special colors. aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

5H (50/125μm)

YL (Yellow- Singlemode cable)

8H (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

Fibers 13-24: repeat color sequence with tracer stripe

Premises Riser Heavy-Duty Distribution Cable

(12 fiber version shown)



Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	0 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Premises Plenum Distribution



Meets critical NEC plenum (OFNP) safety standards

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125μm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125μm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

Numbered subunits and color-coded fibers help ease installation

iber Catalog Outer Diameter				nd Radius	Max. Ten		ight	
Count	Number	inch/mm	Loaded inch/cm	Unloaded inch/cm	Short term Ibs./ Newtons	Long term lbs./Newtons	lbs/ 1000'	kg/ 1000m
4 Fiber	P-ØØ4-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.16/4.0	3.2/8.0	1.6/4.1	300/1350	100/445	15	22
6 Fiber	P-ØØ6-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.20/5.3	4.0/10.6	2.0/5.3	300/1350	100/445	16	24
8 Fiber	P-ØØ8-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.22/5.5	4.4/11.2	2.2/5.5	300/1350	100/445	18	27
12 Fiber	P-Ø12-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.22/5.5	4.4/11.2	2.2/5.5	300/1350	100/445	18	27
18-24 Fiber	Available in Heavy-Du	uty only- see page	53.					
30 Fiber (3 subunits)	P-Ø3Ø-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
36 Fiber (3 subunits)	P-Ø36-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
48 Fiber (4 subunits)	P-Ø48-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
60 Fiber (5 subunits)	P-Ø6Ø-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.70/17.8	14.4/36.8	7.2/18.4	1000/4450	330/1470	186	277
72 Fiber (6 subunits)	P-Ø72-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.77/19.6	14.4/36.8	7.2/18.4	1000/4450	330/1470	183	273
96 Fiber (8 subunits)	P-Ø96-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.80/20.4	16.0/40.8	8.0/20.4	1000/4450	330/1470	223	332
144 Fiber (12 subunits)	P-144-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.98/25.0	19.6/49.8	19.6/9.8	1000/4450	330/1470	288	429
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 144 fiber)	P-XXX-DS-CM-FSDOR/X	XYaaa/XYbbb	Custom des	ign - sizes/sp	pecs will vary de	pending on fibe	r count	

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count XY = Fiber Grade

ZZ = Standard Jacket Color

For Composites Only: Fiber identification colors: **6U** (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm) **5H** (50/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm) **8H** (8.3/125μm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

8A (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

OR (Orange- Multimode or Composite cable)

YL (Yellow- Singlemode cable)

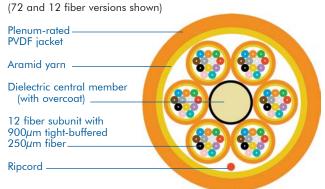
Minimum order required for special colors.

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

 $1/Blue,\ 2/Orange,\ 3/Green,\ 4/Brown,\ 5/Slate,\ 6/White,\ 7/Red,\ 8/Black,\ 9/Yellow,\ 10/Violet,\ 11/Rose,\ 12/Aqua$

Subunits are numbered for easy identification

Plenum Distribution Cables



12 Fiber Subunit Plenum-rated PVC jacket Aramid yarn 12 fiber subunit with 900µm tight-buffered 250µm fiber Ripcord

Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	0 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Premises Heavy-Duty Plenum Distribution



Central strength member provides additional fiber support

Meets critical NEC plenum (OFNP) safety standards

Overcoated dielectric central strength member for additional strength and support Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

	· ·			-		•	-	
Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Bei Loaded inch/cm	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Max. Ter Short term Ibs./ Newtons	nsile Load Long term Ibs./Newtons	We lbs/ 1000'	eight kg/ 1000m
6 Fiber	P-ØØ6-DS- XY -FHD ZZ	.17/4.3	3.4/8.6	1.7/4.3	300/1350	100/445	16	24
8 Fiber	P-ØØ8-DS- XY -FHD ZZ	.21/5.3	4.2/10.6	2.1/5.3	300/1350	100/445	22	33
12 Fiber	P-Ø12-DS- XY -FHD ZZ	.24/6.1	4.8/11.2	2.4/6.1	400/1800	140/600	28	42
18 Fiber	P-Ø18-DS- XY -FHD ZZ	.33/8.4	6.6/16.8	3.3/8.4	600/2700	160/710	53	79
24 Fiber	P-Ø24-DS- XY -FHD ZZ	.40/10.2	8.0/20.4	4.0/10.2	600/2700	160/710	75	112
Singlemode/Multimode	P- XXX -DS-CM-FHDOR/	XYaaa/XYbbb Cu	stom design	- sizes/specs	will vary depend	ling on fiber cou	ınt	

Composite (6 - 24 fiber)

Variables in the Catalog Number: XXX = Total Fiber Count

XY = Fiber Grade

Z = Standard Jacket Color

For Composites Only:

Fiber identification colors:

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm) **8H** (8.3/125μm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

8A (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

OR (Orange- Multimode or Composite cable)

Minimum order required for special colors.

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

5H (50/125μm)

1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

YL (Yellow- Singlemode cable)

Fibers 13-24: repeat color sequence with tracer stripe

Premises Plenum Heavy-Duty Distribution Cable

(12 fiber version shown)



Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	0 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Triathlon™ Premises Riser/LSZH Distribution



Can be used both as a riser and indoor/outdoor cable

Meets critical NEC riser (OFNR) safety standards yet rugged enough for outdoor use ARID-CORE® water blocking technology protects fibers from moisture

Riser rating eliminates splice points at the building entrance

Low-smoke zero-halogen gives added protection to building occupants and equipment

Dielectric central member on 6 to 24 fiber versions for strength and support

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125μm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125μm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

	•	, , , ,				•		•
Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ber Loaded inch/cm	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Max. Ten Short term Ibs./ Newtons	sile Load Long term lbs./Newtons	We lbs/ 1000'	ight kg/ 1000m
4 Fiber (no central member)	Z-ØØ4-DS- XY -FSDBK	.16/4.0	3.2/8.0	1.6/5.5	300/1350	100/445	15	22
6 Fiber	Z-ØØ6-DS- XY -FSDBK	.21/5.3	4.2/10.6	2.1/5.3	300/1350	100/445	20	30
8 Fiber	Z-ØØ8-DS- XY -FSDBK	.25/6.4	5.0/12.8	2.5/6.4	300/1350	100/445	24	35
12 Fiber	Z-Ø12-DS- XY -FSDBK	.29/7.4	5.8/14.8	2.9/7.4	400/1800	140/600	38	56
18 Fiber	Z-Ø18-DS- XY -FSDBK	.39/9.9	7.8/19.8	3.9/9.9	600/2700	160/710	60	88
24 Fiber	Z-Ø24-DS- XY -FSDBK	.39/9.9	7.8/19.8	3.9/9.9	600/2700	160/710	49	72
0: 1 1 44 1:: 1	7 MM/ DO OU FORDU A	0/ 00/11 0		. ,		C+1		

Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 24 fibers)

Z-XXX-DS-CM-FSDBK/XYaaa/XYbbb Custom design - sizes/specs will vary depending on fiber count

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

XY = Fiber Grade

For Composites Only:

Fiber identification colors:

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm) **5H** (50/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm) **8H** (8.3/125μm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

8A (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

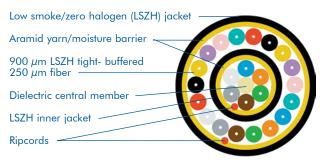
aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count **bbb** is replaced by multimode fiber count

1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

Fibers 13-24: repeat color sequence with tracer stripe

Triathlon Indoor/Outdoor LSZH Riser Distribution Cable

(24 fiber version shown)



Description	Specification
Operating Temp. Installation Temp.	-40 to 70°C 0 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409

Premises Riser Breakout





Meets critical NEC riser (OFNR) safety standards

Individual subunits are rugged and flexible

Dielectric central member on 6 to 24 fiber versions for added strength and support

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

2.5mm subunit Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Bend Radius Loaded Unloaded		Max. Tensile Load Short term Long term		Weight lbs/ kg/	
Tibel Coolii	rverniser	men, min	inch/cm	inch/cm	lbs./ Newtons	lbs./Newtons	1000′	1000m
4 Fiber (no central member)	R-ØØ4-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.34/8.6	6.8/17.2	3.4/8.6	300/1330	110/490	55	81
6 Fiber	R-ØØ6-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.37/9.4	7.4/18.8	3.7/9.4	560/2500	200/890	76	113
8 Fiber	R-ØØ8-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.43/10.9	8.6/21.8	4.3/10.9	560/2500	200/890	90	134
12 Fiber	R-Ø12-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.50/12.7	10/25.4	5.0/12.7	600/2700	224/1000	120	179
18 Fiber	R-Ø18-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.59/15.0	11.8/30.0	5.9/15.0	600/2700	224/1000	191	283
24 Fiber	R-Ø24-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.61/15.5	12.2/31.0	6.1/15.5	800/3550	265/1175	191	283
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 24 fiber)	R-XXX-BO-CM-FSDOR/	R-XXX-BO-CM-FSDOR/XYaaa/XYbbb Custom design - sizes/specs will vary depending on fiber count						

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

XY = Fiber Grade

ZZ = Standard Jacket Color

For Composites Only: Subunit identification colors: **6U** (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

8A (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber) **OR** (Orange- Multimode or Composite cable)

Minimum order required for special colors.

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

5H (50/125μm)

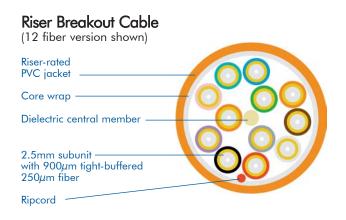
8H (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

YL (Yellow- Singlemode cable)

bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

 $1/Blue,\ 2/Orange,\ 3/Green,\ 4/Brown,\ 5/Slate,\ 6/White,\ 7/Red,\ 8/Black,\ 9/Yellow,\ 10/Violet,\ 11/Rose,\ 12/Aqua$

Fibers 13-24: repeat color sequence with tracer stripe



Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	0 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Premises Plenum Breakout



Robust design for easy handling and termination

Meets critical NEC plenum (OFNP) safety standards

Individual subunits are rugged and flexible

Dielectric central member on 6 to 24 fiber versions for strength and support

Fiber types and grades available:

(8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Singlemode: Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

2.5mm subunit Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Bend Radius Loaded Unloaded	Short term	nsile Load Long term	lbs/	ight kg/ 1000m
			inch/cm inch/cm	lbs./ Newtons	lbs./Newtons	1000′	1000m
4 Fiber (no central member)	P-ØØ4-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.27/6.9	5.4/13.8 2.7/6.9	300/1330	110/490	55	81
6 Fiber	P-ØØ6-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.34/8.6	6.8/17.6 3.4/8.6	560/2500	224/1000	63	93
8 Fiber	P-ØØ8-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.40/10.0	8.0/20.0 4.0/10.0	560/2500	224/1000	81	120
12 Fiber	P-Ø12-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.50/12.7	10.0/25.4 5.0/12.7	600/2700	224/1000	90	132
18 Fiber	P-Ø18-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.60/15.2	12.0/30.4 6.0/15.2	600/2700	224/1000	173	258
24 Fiber	P-Ø24-BO- XY -FSD ZZ	.61/15.5	12.2/31.0 6.1/15.5	600/2700	224/1000	191	283
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 24 fiber)	P-XXX-BO-CM-FSDOR/	XYaaa/XYbbb C	ustom design - sizes/spec	s will vary depend	ding on fiber cou	ınt	

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX Total Fiber Count

= Standard Jacket Color

= Fiber Grade

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm) **8H** (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber) **8A** (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

OR (Orange- Multimode or Composite cable)

YL (Yellow- Singlemode cable) Minimum order required for special colors.

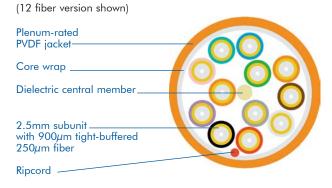
5H (50/125μm)

For Composites Only: aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count Subunit identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

Fibers 13-24: repeat color sequence with tracer stripe

Plenum Breakout Cable



Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	0 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Premises Riser Cordage

Several constructions available for a variety of uses



Meets critical NEC riser (OFNR) safety standards

Simplex, duplex and zipcord cables available in a variety of sizes

Heavy-duty simplex and duplex cables absorb extra handling stresses

Designed for ease of handling and termination

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

		Outer Diameter	Min. Bend Radius		Max. Tensile Load		Weight	
	Number	inch/mm	Loaded inch/cm	Unloaded inch/cm	Short term lbs./ Newtons	Long term lbs./Newtons	lbs/ 1000'	kg/ 1000m
Simplex/1.8mm	R-ØØ1-SP- XY -F18 ZZ	0.07/1.8	1.8/4.6	0.9/2.3	50/225	20/90	2.1	3.1
Simplex/2.0mm Special Minimum Order Required	R-ØØ1-SP- XY -F20 ZZ	0.08/2.0	1.6/4.0	0.8/2.0	50/225	16/71	3.0	4.5
Simplex/2.5mm Special Minimum Order Required	R-ØØ1-SP- XY -F25 ZZ	0.10/2.5	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	60/260	20/90	5.8	8.6
Simplex/2.9mm Standard	R-ØØ1-SP- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.9	60/260	20/90	6.7	9.9
Duplex/2.5mm	R-ØØ2-DU- XY -F25 ZZ	0.13/3.3 x 0.23/5.8	2.6/6.6	1.3/3.3	90/400	30/133	13.9	20.7
Zipcord/2.5mm Special Minimum Order Required	R-ØØ2-ZC -XY -F25 ZZ	0.10/2.5 x 0.21/5.4	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	90/400	30/133	11.9	17.7
Zipcord/2.9mm Standard	R-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9 x 0.24/6.1	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.8	90/400	30/133	15.8	23.5
2 fiber interconnect	R-ØØ2-IC- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9	2.3/5.8	1.2/2.9	150/660	50/220	7.3	10.8
2 fiber interconnect	R-ØØ2-IC- XY -FSD ZZ	0.14/3.6	2.8/7.2	1.4/3.6	270/1200	90/400	10.6	15.8

Variables in the Catalog Number:

= Fiber Grade

= Standard Jacket Color

Fiber identification colors:

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

8A (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

OR (Orange- Multimode or Composite cable)

Minimum order required for special colors.

1/Blue, 2/White

5H (50/125μm)

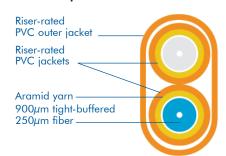
8H (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

YL (Yellow- Singlemode cable)

Riser Simplex



Riser Duplex



Riser 2-fiber Interconnect



Riser Zipcord

Riser-rated —————————PVC jacket	
Aramid yarn ————————————————————————————————————	

Standard Cordage Jacket Colors

Singlemode - Yellow Multimode - Orange

Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	0 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Premises Plenum Cordage

Several constructions available for a variety of uses



Meets critical NEC plenum (OFNP) safety standards

Simplex, duplex and zipcord cables available in a variety of sizes

Heavy-duty simplex and duplex cables absorb extra handling stress

Designed for ease of handling and termination

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

Cable Type/Unit Size	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter	Min. Ber Loaded	nd Radius Unloaded	Max. Ten Short term	sile Load Long term	We lbs/	ight kg/
	Normber	men/mm	inch/cm	inch/cm	lbs./ Newtons	lbs./Newtons	1000′	1000m
Simplex/1.8mm	P-ØØ1-SP- XY -F18 ZZ	0.07/1.8	1.8/4.6	0.9/2.3	50/225	20/90	2.1	3.1
Simplex/2.0mm Special Minimum Order Required	P-ØØ1-SP- XY -F20 ZZ	0.08/2.0	1.6/4.0	0.8/2.0	50/225	16/71	3.0	4.5
Simplex/2.5mm Special Minimum Order Required	P-ØØ1-SP- XY -F25 ZZ	0.10/2.5	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	60/260	20/90	5.8	8.6
Simplex/2.9mm Standard	P-ØØ1-SP- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.9	60/260	20/90	6.7	9.9
Duplex/2.5mm	P-ØØ2-DU- XY -F25 ZZ	0.13/3.3 x 0.23/5.8	2.6/6.6	1.3/3.3	90/400	30/133	13.9	20.7
Zipcord/2.5mm Special Minimum Order Required	P-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F25 ZZ	0.10/2.5 x 0.21/5.4	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	90/400	30/133	11.9	17.7
Zipcord/2.9mm Standard	P-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9 x 0.24/6.1	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.8	90/400	30/133	15.8	23.5
2 fiber interconnect	P-ØØ2-IC- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9	2.3/5.8	1.2/2.9	150/660	50/220	7.3	10.8
2 fiber interconnect	P-ØØ2-IC- XY -FSD ZZ	0.14/3.6	2.8/7.2	1.4/3.6	270/1200	90/400	10.6	15.8

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XY = Fiber Grade

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

5H (50/125μm)

ZZ = Standard Jacket Color

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm) **8H** (8.3/125μm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

8A (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber) **OR** (Orange-Multimode or Composite cable)

(Orange- Multimode or Composite cable)

YL (Yellow- Singlemode cable)

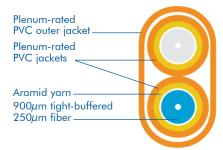
Minimum order required for special colors.

Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/White

Plenum Simplex

Plenum-rated PVC jacket
900µm tight-buffered
250µm fiber
Aramid Yarn

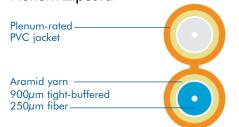
Plenum Duplex



Plenum 2-fiber Interconnect



Plenum Zipcord



Standard Cordage Jacket Colors

Singlemode - Yellow Multimode - Orange

Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	0 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Fiber and UTP Hybrids

Custom configurations available



Applications: These cables offer the convenience of being able to install both UTP and fiber in a

single pull. They can be used in all appropriate communication systems.

Features: Flexible jackets with ripcords strip cleanly and resist kinking

Coextruded colorstripe pairs for easy identification on UTP

Siamese Options: One and two UTP cables can be combined with one 2-6 fiber leg

Round Options: Selected siamese/triamese products available with aramid yarn wrap for easier pulling For plenum styles, up to four UTP cables can be combined with one 2-6 fiber leg

For non-plenum styles, up to six UTP cables can be combined with one 2-6 fiber leg

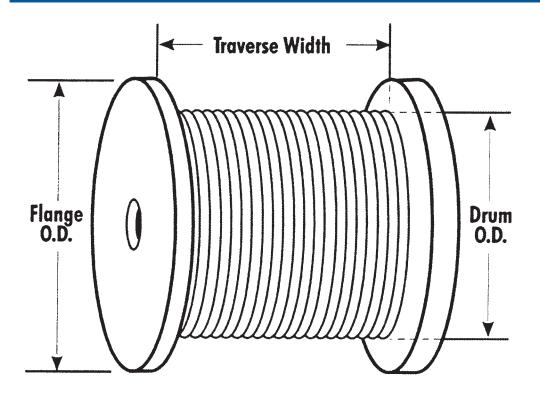
Part Number	Fiber Component Type and Number Ibs./Newtons	UTP Component Type and Number 1000'	Outer Jacket Color and Type W x H (or dia.) in/mm	Unit Weight in lbs. kft/mm 1000m
0410 Triamese UL CMP/C(UL) CMP	FDDI Two-fiber interconnect One pair of tight buffered fibers PVC buffering/PVDF inner jacket (see below for specifications) available with up to six tight-buffered fibers	Standard Category 5 Two 4 pair with FEP insulation (see below for specifications)	Blue PVC .64/16.3 x .20/5.1	72/236
0412 Siamese UL CMP/C(UL) CMP	FDDI Two-fiber interconnect One pair of tight buffered fibers PVC buffering/PVDF inner jacket (see below for specifications) available with up to six tight-buffered fibers	Standard Category 5 One 4 pair with FEP insulation (see below for specifications)	Blue PVC .64/16.3 x .20/5.1	41/135
0405 Triamese UL CMR/C(UL) CMG	FDDI Two-fiber interconnect One pair of tight buffered fibers PVC buffering/PVDF inner jacket (see below for specifications) available with up to six tight-buffered fibers	Standard Category 5 Two 4 pair with FEP insulation (see below for specifications)	Orange PVC .42/10.7 x .20/5.1	65/213
0439 Siamese UL CMR/C(UL) CMG	FDDI Two-fiber interconnect One pair of tight buffered fibers PVC buffering/PVDF inner jacket (see below for specifications) available with up to six tight-buffered fibers	Standard Category 5 One 4 pair with FEP insulation (see below for specifications)	Orange PVC .42/10.7 x .20/5.1	40/131
0468 Round UL CMP/C(UL) CMP	FDDI Two-fiber interconnect One pair of tight buffered fibers PVC buffering/PVDF inner jacket (see below for specifications) available with up to six tight-buffered fibers	Standard Category 5 Three 4 pair with FEP insulation (see below for specifications)	Gray PVDF .52/13.2 (round)	125/410
0429 Round UL CMP/C(UL) CMP	FDDI Two-fiber interconnect One pair of tight buffered fibers PVC buffering/PVDF inner jacket (see below for specifications) available with up to six tight-buffered fibers	Standard Category 5 Two 4 pair with FEP insulation (see below for specifications)	Blue PVDF .42/10.7 (round)	92/302

Category 5 Component	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type And Thickness in/mm	Nominal Capacitance	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR kft/100mm	Velocity of Propogation
Plenum UTP	4	24 AWG Solid BC	FEP .007/.18	14 pF/ft	$100Ω \pm 15Ω$	$28.6\Omega/9.4\Omega$	72%
Non-plenum UTP	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	14pF/ft	100Ω <u>+</u> 15Ω	28.6Ω/9.4Ω	70%

Fiber Component	Fiber Type Typical Attenuation Maximum Attenuation	Min. Bend Radius Loaded Unloaded in/cm in/cm		Max. Tensile Load Short Term Long Term lbs./newtons lbs./newtons	
Plenum/Non-plenum 2 fiber interconnect	FDDI-grade 62.5/125µm graded index 3.0dB/km @ 850nm 3.7dB/km @ 850nm 0.9 db/km @ 1300mn 1.5dB/km @ 1300nm	2.8/7.2	1.4/3.6	270/1200	90/400

Specifications subject to change without notice.





Packaging and Shipping

Fiber optic cable is packaged for shipment on non-returnable wooden or plastic reels. Each package contains only one continuous length of cable. The packaging is designed so as to prevent damage to the cable during shipping and handling. Fiber cable reels are protected with a "reel wrap", the highest technology available today. This wrap is stronger, lighter and more environmentally friendly than other methods of lagging. In addition, reel wrap is simple to remove from the reel and readily disposable. All reel sizes between 35 and 78 inches will be blocked and palletized to help ensure safe arrival to the customer. Reels larger than 78 inches are placed on the rolling edge and securely fastened to the trailer during shipment.

Each reel is plainly marked to indicate the direction in which it should be rolled to prevent loosening of the cable on the reel.

Method of Shipment

CommScope's method of shipment of fiber optic cable from Claremont, North Carolina to the purchaser's site will vary depending on factors such as the size and number of cable reels, and the destination location. Shipper options include Federal Express, UPS, BAX, LTL motor freight carriers and CommScope's own fleet of trucks, "Cable Transport". Some trucks within CommScope's fleet are equipped with "Cargo Master" equipment for ease in unloading cable reels on location where no loading dock is available. These specially equipped trucks are available by request.

International Packaging

Products shipped outside the continental United States are protected with reel wrap, lagged with wood, and blocked and palletized (for reel sizes between 35 and 78 inches) or placed on the rolling edge and securely fastened to international shipping containers.

Maximum Reel Capacity Per Cable Diameter



Reel dimensions given as flange x drum x traverse

Cable length may vary with fiber type

Instructions: 1. Find your Cable Type and Outer Diameter (OD). 2. Look up OD on Chart.

3. Find length which meets or exceeds your requirements.

Outside plant loose tube cables

Reel Size											
Cable Diameter inches/mm	36x22x30 ft/m	42x22x30 ft/m	48x22x33 ft/m	54x24x28 ft/m	60x30x32 ft/m	66x30x32 ft/m	72x36x36 ft/m	78x36x36 ft/m	84x40x40 ft/m	88x40x40 ft/m	
0.30/7.6	14281/4356	24180/7375	38341/11694	41000/12496							
0.35/8.9	10492/3200	17765/5418	28169/8591	31203/9517	41000/12496						
0.36/9.1	9701/2959	16425/5010	26044/7943	28849/8799	41000/12496						
0.37/9.4	9389/2864	15896/4848	25206/7688	27921/8516	36819/11230	41000/12496					
0.49/12.4	n/a	9064/2764	14372/4383	15910/4853	20993/6403	26871/8196	34009/10373	41000/12496			
0.57/14.5	n/a	6698/2043	10621/3239	11765/3588	15514/4732	19858/6057	25132/7665	30950/9440	39187/11952	41000/12496	
0.58/14.7	n/a	6469/1973	10258/3129	11362/3465	14984/4570	19179/5850	24273/7403	29892/9117	37847/11543	41000/12496	
0.65/16.5	n/a	5151/1571	8157/2488	9047/2759	11930/3639	15270/4657	19127/5834	23800/7259	30134/9191	35000/10668	
0.66/16.7	n/a	4996/1524	7922/2416	8775/2676	11571/3529	14311/4365	18745/5717	23085/7041	29228/8915	35000/10668	
0.72/18.3	n/a	4198/1280	5656/1725	7373/2249	9723/2966	12446/3796	15751/4804	19398/5916	24560/7490	31500/9601	
0.73/18.5	n/a	n/a	6475/1975	7173/2188	9459/2885	12107/3692	15323/4674	18870/5755	23892/7287	31500/9601	
0.74/18.8	n/a	n/a	6302/1922	6980/2129	9205/2808	11782/3594	14911/4548	18363/5601	23250/7091	31500/9601	
0.80/20.3	n/a	n/a	5392/1645	5972/1821	7976/2433	10081/3075	12759/3891	15712/4792	19893/6067	31000/9455	
0.81/20.6	n/a	n/a	5259/1604	5826/1777	7682/2343	9834/3000	12446/3796	15326/4674	19405/5919	30000/9150	
0.82/20.8	n/a	n/a	5132/1563	5685/1734	7496/2286	9595/2926	12114/3695	14955/4561	18935/5775	27000/8235	
0.83/21.1	n/a	n/a	5009/1528	5548/1692	7317/2232	9365/2856	11853/3615	14597/4452	18481/5637	26000/7930	
0.84/21.3	1454/443	2749/838	4672/1424	5380/1640	7160/2182	9531/2905	12139/3700	15361/4682	19662/5993	22425/6835	
0.90/22.8	1253/382	2381/726	4054/1236	4672/1424	6218/1895	8284/2525	10552/3216	13360/4072	17105/5214	19514/5948	
Tare Wt.(lb/kg)	100/45	125/57	205/93	358/163	477/217	559/254	685/311	785/356	935/425	1050/477	
Lagging Wt.(lb/kg)	90/41	102/46	130/59	175/80	217/99	245/111	300/136	324/147	361/164	400/182	

Indoor/outdoor and premises cables

Reel Size											
Cable Diameter inches/mm	18x12x12 ft/m	22x12x12 ft/m	30x12x12 ft/m	35x16x18 ft/m	42x24x24 ft/m	50x24x24 ft/m	54x30x30 ft/m				
0.10/2.5	11521/3511	21945/6693	28500/7930								
0.12/3.0	8001/2440	15239/4648	28500/7930								
0.15/3.8	5120/1562	9753/2975	21945/6693	28500/7930							
0.18/4.6	3556/1084	6773/2066	15239/4648	28500/7930							
0.10/2.5 x.21/5.3	4387/1338	9789/2986	16385/4997	28500/7930							
0.12/3.0 x .25/6.4	3200/976	6100/1861	14000/4267	28500/7930							
0.20/5.0	2880/878	5486/1673	12344/3764	23942/7302	28500/7930						
0.22/5.6	2380/726	4534/1383	10202/3112	19787/6035	28500/7930						
0.25/6.4	1843/562	3511/1071	7900/2410	15323/4674	25280/7710	28500/7930					
0.27/6.9	1580/482	3010/918	6773/2066	13137/4007	21674/6611	28500/7930					
0.30/7.6	1280/390	2438/743	5486/1673	10641/3246	17556/5355	28500/7930					
0.32/8.1	1125/343	2143/653	4822/1471	9352/2852	15430/4706	25074/7647	28500/7930				
0.35/8.9	940/287	1791/546	4031/1229	7818/2384	12898/3934	20960/6393	28500/7930				
0.37/9.4	842/257	1603/488	3607/1100	6996/2134	11541/3520	18755/5720	24045/7333				
0.40/10.1	720/220	1372/418	3086/941	5741/1751	9567/2918	15601/4758	20573/6275				
0.45/11.4	569/174	1084/330	2438/743	4536/1383	7559/2305	12327/3760	16255/4958				
0.50/12.7	461/141	878/268	1975/602	3674/1120	6123/1868	9985/3045	13167/4016				
0.55/14.0	381/116	725/221	1632/498	3037/926	5060/1543	8252/2517	10882/3319				
0.60/15.2	n/a	n/a	n/a	2552/778	4252/1297	6934/2115	9000/2745				
0.65/16.5	n/a	n/a	n/a	2174/663	3623/1105	5908/1802	7725/2356				
0.70/17.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	1875/572	3124/953	5094/1554	6718/2049				
0.75/19.1	n/a	n/a	n/a	1633/498	2721/830	4438/1354	5650/1723				
0.80/20.3	n/a	n/a	n/a	1435/438	2392/730	3900/1190	4700/1434				
0.85/21.6	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2187/667	3455/1054	4250/1296				
0.90/21.6	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1951/595	3170/967	3700/1129				
0.95/24.1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1751/534	2845/868	3350/1022				
1.00/25.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1580/482	2568/783	3050/930				
1.05/26.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1433/437	2329/7103	2700/824				
Tare Wt. (lb/kg)	9/4	12/5	21/10	90/41	135/61	170/77	205/93				

Fiber Feeder® Armored Self Supporting 2-24 Fiber

CommScope

Sag and Tension for 0-XXX-FS-XY-F12SS (see page 10)

Salf Supporting Fiber Feeder Cable

Horizontal Sag 6.98 feet

our website at www.commscope.com

Jell	John	Jorning	i ibei i	CCUCI	Cubie					
_							_			

Span Length	Span Length 200 feet
Installation Temperature 70° F	Installation Temperature 70° F
Installation Sag 5 feet	Installation Sag 2 feet
Installation Tension 285 lb.	Installation Tension 233 lb.
NESC Light - Rule 151	NESC Light - Rule 151
Vector Sag 8.16 feet	Vector Sag
Horizontal Sag 8.16 feet	Horizontal Sag
Vertical Sag 2.21 feet	Vertical Sag 0.94 feet
Tension	Tension
NESC Medium - Rule 151	NESC Medium - Rule 151
Vector Sag	Vector Sag
Horizontal Sag 6.96 feet	Horizontal Sag
Vertical Sag 9.89 feet	Vertical Sag 2.97 feet
Tension	Tension
NESC Heavy - Rule 151	NESC Heavy - Rule 151
Vector Sag	Vector Sag

Additional Sag and Tension information is available through CommScope's SpanMaster™ software, available on

Table of Contents



Coaxial cables are commonly referred to with a "RG" designation. For the purpose of being consistent with corresponding specifications within SCTE IPS-SP-001 and TIA/EIA-570-A, the "Series" designation is used for relevant cables in this catalog.

Cable Construction & Descriptions

Coax Cable Description
Twisted Pair Cable Description
Fiber Cable Description
Residential Cabling Products
Bundled Products
General Coax Products
Security Products
Twisted Pair Products
Audio Products
Fiber Product
Structured Wiring Components
Packaging, Purchasing, and Shipping

CommScope, the world's largest supplier of broadband cable, is a leading source for communications cable solutions around the world. The name trusted for decades of quality cable is broadening the horizons of your communications universe. CommScope's UltraHome® residential cabling products provide the foundation to support the capabilities of today's technologies as well as those of the future. Integrating central control devices and structured wiring schemes can create an "in-home network infrastructure". With UltraHome, it's possible to establish a complete signal distribution system that collects and distributes electronic signals from computer networks, telephones, internet lines, faxes, modems, cable TV, video monitors and security systems. For more information, call 1-800-544-1948 or visit us at www.commscope.com.

UH58360

- Home Network
- Telephone

Cable TV

Telephone

Video Distribution

Optional fiber for

future proofing

Satellite

- Fax
- Internet Access
- Video Distribution

UH58760

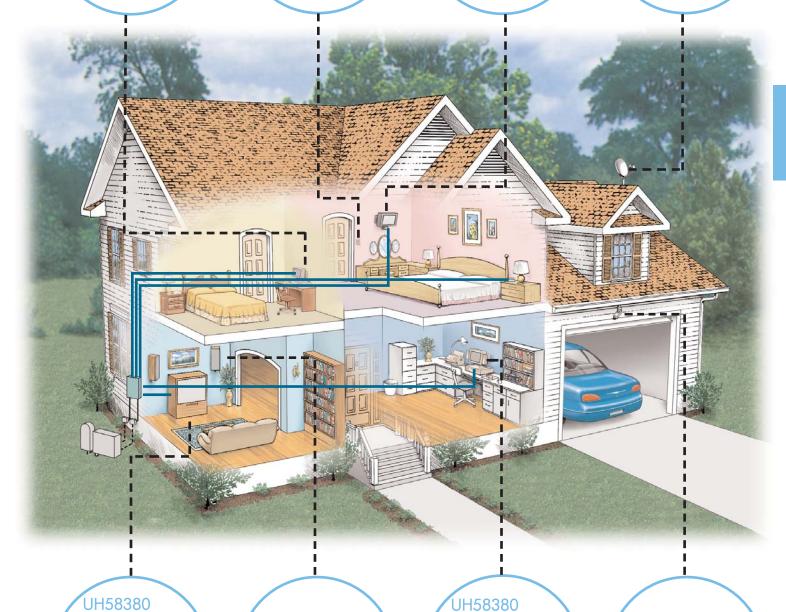
- Home Controls,
- HVAC, Lighting
- Security
- Internet

UH58120

- Cable TV
- Satellite
- Pay-Per-View

5730

Satellite Delivery



Telephone/Fax Audio for home

- Home Network
- Internet Access Video Distribution

 Optional fiber for future proofing

 Security Camera Pan & Tilt

©2001, CommScope Properties, LLC.

5554

UH58820

theater systems

UltraHome® Coax Cable Description



Center Conductor

Conductors in coaxial cable are either solid wire. Solid conductors are described by their diameter and material (i.e. 18 AWG Solid TC).

BC - Bare Copper **CCS** - Copper Covered Steel

Dielectric

Most CommScope coaxial cables have foamed (or cellular) dielectrics for better velocity of propagation characteristics. Different materials are used to meet electrical and fire-safety performance.

Foam PE - Foamed Polyethylene

Foam FEP - Foamed Fluorinated Ethylene Propylene (generic or Teflon® brand)

Shields

Coaxial shields (also called the outer conductor) come in several varieties. Two types of coverage are: **Foil**, where aluminum is bonded to both sides of a polypropylene or polyester tape to provide 100% coverage and **Braid** where flexible wire is woven around the dielectric. Braid coverage designation is given as a percentage followed by a two letter code representing the material of the braid (i.e. 96% BC braid).

AL - Aluminum braid **BC** - Bare Copper braid

Jackets

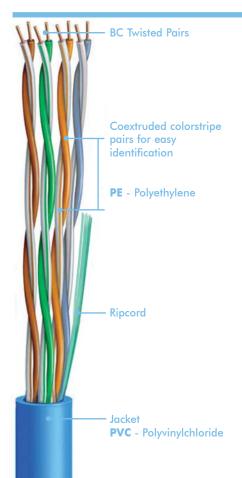
Jacket material may vary depending on application. Plenum-rated cables provide superior fire safety, while flame-retardant PVC are used in riser, general purpose and residential situations. Outdoor cables (especially those meant for burial) are usually sheathed in polyethylene.

K - Kynar™ Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF - used in plenum cables)
 V - CommFlex, our proprietary jacketing compound (used in plenum cables)
 PE - Polyethylene
 PVC - Polyvinylchloride

Teflon is a registered trademark of E.I. Dupont de Nemours and Co.

UltraHome® Twisted Pair Cable Description





Established by the telecommunications industry association and first published in ANSI/EIA/TIA-568 in 1991, the Category 5 designation applies to 100α unshielded twisted pair cables and associated connecting hardware whose transmission characteristics are specified up to 100 MHz. Available from one to twenty-five pairs, typical applications range from voice to 155 Mb/s, Fast Ethernet, ATM, TPDDI, CDDI, TP-PMD, 100 Base T.

UH 58760 Category 5e Cable

Often referred to as addendum 5, Category 5e was developed for simultaneous bi-directional transmission over 4-pairs. Improvements to Category 5 were made and additional electrical requirements such as power sum NEXT, equal level far-end crosstalk, power sum equal level far-end crosstalk, and return loss were added to create the 5e specification. Typical applications include those of Category 5 and full duplex encoding schemes such as gigabit Ethernet (1000 Base T).

UH58780 Category 5e "PLUS"

First released in 1996, the Ultra II family was designed with the future in mind. A 350MHz Enhanced Category 5 UTP cable that provides guaranteed "headroom" over today's current 5e standards. Ultra II incorporated superior isolation and return loss with low insertion loss, <15ns in Delay Skew, and ISO/IEC 11801 input impedance compliant.

UH58800 Category 6 (proposed)

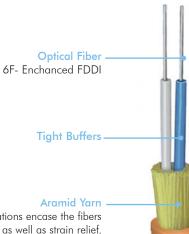
Introduced in 1998, UltraMedia is designed to exceed all Category 6 requirements for high-speed, full-duplex, parallel transmission protocols. The revolutionary patented Isolator maximizes pair separation and minimizes pair motion resulting in superior NEXT, ELFEXT, and RL performance to 400MHz. Typical applications include high-speed digital voice, video and data, such as 3D imaging, broadband video, gigabit Ethernet, and 155/622Mb/s ATM.

Electrical Performance of CommScope Twisted Pair Cable
1=Cat 5 2=UH58760 (Cat 5e) 3=UH58780 (Cat 5e+) 4=UH58800 (Cat 6)

Frequency			Near End Cross Talk			Attenuation to Crosstalk			Power Sum NEXT-min.			Power Sum ACR-min.									SRL							
MHz					1)				(В																
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	2	3	4	2	3	4	2	3	4	2	3	4	-1	2	3	4
0.772	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	64	67	71	76	62.2	65.2	69.2	74.4	64	68	74	62.2	66.2	72	66	69	72.2	63	66	68	23	19.4	23	23
1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	62.3	65.3	69.3	74.3	60.3	63.3	67.3	72.3	62.3	66.3	72.3	60.3	64.3	70	63.8	66.8	70	60.8	63.8	65.8	23	20	23	23
4	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	53.3	56.3	60.3	65.3	49.2	52.2	56.2	61.6	53.3	57.3	63.3	49.2	53.2	60	51.7	54.7	58	48.7	51.7	53.7	23	23	23	24
8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.3	48.8	51.8	55.8	60.8	43	46	50.1	55.5	48.8	52.8	58.8	43	47.1	53	45.7	48.7	51.9	42.7	45.7	47.7	23	24.5	24.5	25
10	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.9	47.3	50.3	54.3	59.3	40.8	43.8	47.9	53.4	47.3	51.3	57.3	40.8	44.9	51	43.8	46.8	50	40.8	43.8	45.8	23	25	25	25
16	8.2	8.2	8.2	7.6	44.3	47.3	51.3	56.3	36	39	43.1	48.7	44.3	48.3	54.3	36	40.1	47	39.7	42.7	45.9	36.7	39.7	41.7	23	25	25	25
20	9.3	9.3	9.2	8.5	42.8	45.8	49.8	54.8	33.5	36.5	40.6	46.3	42.8	46.8	52.8	33.5	37.6	44	37.7	40.7	44	34.7	37.7	39.7	23	25	25	25
25	10.4	10.4	10.3	9.5	41.3	44.3	48.3	53.3	30.9	33.9	38.1	41.2	41.3	45.3	51.3	30.9	35.1	42	35.8	38.8	42	32.8	35.8	37.8	22	24.3	24.3	24
31.25	11.7	11.7	11.5	10.7	39.9	42.9	46.9	51.9	28.2	31.2	35.4	31.9	39.9	43.9	49.9	28.2	32.4	39	33.9	36.9	40.1	30.9	33.9	35.9	21.1	23.6	23.6	24
62.5	17.0	17.0	16.4	15.5	35.4	38.4	42.4	47.4	18.4	21.4	25.9	30	35.4	39.4	45.4	18.4	22.9	30	27.8	30.8	34.1	24.8	27.8	29.8	18.1	21.5	23	23
100	22.0	22.0	21.0	19.9	32.3	35.3	39.3	44.3	10.3	13.3	18.3	24.4	32.3	36.3	42.3	10.3	15.3	22	23.8	26.8	30	20.8	23.8	25.8	16	20.1	23	23
155			26.4	25.3			36.5	41.5			10.1	16.2		33.5	39.5		7.1	14		22.9	26.2		19.9	21.9			20	20
200			30.2	29.1			34.8	39.8			4.6	10.7		31.8	37.8		1.6	8		20.7	24		17.7	19.7			20	20
350			40.7	40			31.2	36.2			-9.5	-3.8		28.2	34.2		-12.5	-7		15.9	19.1		12.9	14.9			16.3	17
400				43.2				35.3				-7.9			33.3			-11			18			13.7				16

UltraHome® Fiber Optic Cable Description





Tight-buffered cordage protects the fiber with stranded aramid fibers. Loose-tube and central-tube configurations encase the fibers in a rugged buffering tube that offers mechanical protection as well as strain relief.

Jackets

Jacket material varies depending on how the cable is used. Plenum-rated jackets provide superior fire safety, and flame-retardant PVC is used in riser, general purpose and residential situations.

Riser Rated Premise Distribution Fiber

CommScope premise cables were engineered with two goals in mind- excellent mechanical/optical performance couples with superior fire safety ratings. These goals are achieved in a cable that meets all critical NEC requirements for riser or plenum applications while offering unique resistance to installation and termination stresses.

Detailed product specification sheets are available at the download area of our website.

UltraHome® Bundled Products



UH58100 One Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One 4 pair Cat 5e cable Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design UH58120 One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One 4 pair Cat 5e cable One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design UH58140 One Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design	Flame-retardant PVC 0.512/13 by 0.272/6.9
Series 6 coaxial cable NEC CMR CEC CMG UH58120 One 4 pair Cat 5e cable One 4 pair Cat 5e cable One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One 4 pair Cat 5e cable One 4 pair Cat 5e cable One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One 4 pair Cat 5e cable Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design UH58130F One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One pair Cat 5e cable One Datal Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper center conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design UH58140 One Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design	Flame-retardant PVC 0.512/13 by 0.272/6.9
NEC CMG UH58120 One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One 4 pair Cat 5e cable Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design UH58130F One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One pair Cat 5e cable One pair Cat 5e cable Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper center conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design UH58140 One Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor	Flame-retardant
UH58120 One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One 4 pair Cat 5e cable NEC CMR CEC CMG UH58130F One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One pair Cat 5e cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design UH58140 One Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor	
coaxial cable Coaxial cable	
NEC CMR CEC CMG UH58130F One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One pair Cat 5e cable UH58140 One Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design	PVC 0.532/13 by
UH58130F One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable One pair Cat 5e cable One pair Cat 5e cable One pair Cat 5e cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design UH58140 One Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor	0.300/7.6
coaxial cable Solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields Coaxial cable Solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields	
Burial One Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cable 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation Siamese Design CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor	Flooded PE 0.532/13
UH58140 One Dual Shield CATV/DSS quality Series 6 coaxial cable 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor	0.300/7.6
Series 6 coaxial cable 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor	
	Flame-retardant PVC .518/13.2
NEC CMR CEC CMG One 4 pair Cat 5e cable Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	
UH58160 One Tri Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil	Flame-retardant PVC .518/13.2
NEC CMR CEC CMG One 4 pair Cat 5e cable Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	
UH58180 One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields	Flame-retardant PVC .518/13.2
NEC CMR CEC CMG One 4 pair Cat 5e cable Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	
UH58200 One Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid	Flame-retardant PVC .526/13.4
NEC CMR CEC CMG Two 4 pair Cat 5e cables Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	
UH58220 One Tri Shield Series 6 coaxial cable CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil	Flame-retardant PVC .526/13.4
NEC CMR CEC CMG Two 4 pair Cat 5e cables Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	.020, 10.4

UltraHome® Bundled Products



Part Number	Component Cables	Descriptions	Cable Jacket Type
			Nominal OD in / mm
UH58240	One Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cable	CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields	Flame-retardant PVC .526/13.4
NEC CMR CEC CMG	Two 4 pair Cat 5e cables	Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	
UH58260	Two Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cables	CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid	Flame-retardant PVC .610/15.4
NEC CMR CEC CMG	One 4 pair Cat 5e cable	Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	
UH58280	Two Tri Shield Series 6 coaxial cables	CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil	Flame-retardant PVC .610/15.4
NEC CMR CEC CMG	One 4 pair Cat 5e cable	Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	
UH58300	Two Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cables	CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductor foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields	Flame-retardant PVC .610/15.4
NEC CMR NEC CMG	One 4 pair Cat 5e cable	Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	
UH58320	Two Dual Shield Series 6 coaxial cables	CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductors foil/60% braid	Flame-retardant PVC .650/16.4
NEC CMR CEC CMG	Two 4 pair Cat 5e cables	Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	
UH58340	Two Tri Shield Series 6 coaxial cables	CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductors foil/60% braid/foil	Flame-retardant PVC .650/16.4
NEC CMR	Two 4 pair Cat 5e cables	Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	
CEC CMG UH58360	Two Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cables	CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductors foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields	Flame-retardant PVC .650/16.4
	Two 4 pair Cat 5e cables	Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	.555/10.7
NEC CMR CEC CMG			
UH58380	Two Quad Shield Series 6 coaxial cables	CATV/DSS quality 18 AWG solid bare copper center conductors foil/60% braid/foil/40% braid shields	Flame-retardant PVC .670/16.9
	Two 4 pair Cat 5e cables	Voice/Data Grade 24 AWG solid bare copper conductors/polyethylene insulation	
NEC CMR CEC CMG	One 2-fiber interconnect cable	Enhanced FDDI-grade fiber 62.5/125µm tight buffered fiber	

UltraHome® General Coax Products



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	1 A	Nominal Itenuation	
	Nom DCR kft / km	in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	in / mm	in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	ot Prop.		MHz	dB/100′ d	dB/100m
5730 Series 6	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 60% AL braid $9.0\Omega/29.5\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	.272/6.9	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200	0.25 0.81 1.79 2.05 2.83	0.82 2.66 5.87 6.72 9.28
NEC CM CEC CMG									400 700	4.05 5.60	13.28 18.37
NEC CM CEC CMH	2 - 18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 60% AL braid 9.0 $\Omega/29.5\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	.272/6.9 by .575/14.6 wide	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	900 1000 1200 1450 1800 2200	6.23 6.59 7.50 8.04 8.80 9.70	20.43 21.62 24.60 26.37 28.86 31.81
5729 Series 6 NEC CM CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid BC 6.4Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 60% AL braid 9.0 Ω /29.5 Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/7.6	.272/6.9	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900	0.26 0.76 1.46 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60	0.85 2.49 4.79 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37
5731 Series 6 NEC CMG CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid BC 6.4Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid 9.0Ω/29.5Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	.272/6.9 by .417/10.6	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1000 1200 1450 1800 2200	6.23 6.59 7.50 8.04 8.50 9.00	20.43 21.62 24.60 26.37 27.88 29.52
5783 Series 6 NEC CM CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid BC 6.4Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid and AL foil 9.0Ω/29.5Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	.278/7.0	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω			
S784 Series 6 NEC CM CEC CMG	2 - 18 AWG Solid BC 6.4Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid and AL foil 9.0Ω/29.5Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	.278/7.0 by .575/14.6	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω			
S781 Series 6 NEC CM CEC CMH	18 AWG Solid BC 6.4Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid AL foil and 40% AL braid $5.3\Omega/17.4\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .033/.83	.300/7.6	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω			
NEC CM CEC CMH	2 - 18 AWG Solid BC 6.4Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid AL foil and 40% AL braid $5.3\Omega/17.4\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .033/.83	.300/7.6 by .630/16.0	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω			

UltraHome® General Coax Products



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.		minal enuation	
	kft / km	in / mm	kft / km	in / mm	in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	Prop.				00m
NEC CM CEC CMH	2-18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω Ground Wire 17 AWG Solid CCS	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid 9.0Ω/29.5Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	.272/6.9 by .730/18.5 wide	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000 1200 1450 1800	0.81 2 1.79 3 2.05 6 2.83 9 4.05 13 5.60 18 6.23 20 6.59 2 7.50 2 8.04 26 8.80 28	0.82 2.66 5.87 6.72 9.28 3.28 8.37 0.43 1.62 4.60 6.37 8.86 1.81
S916R Series 11 NEC CMR CEC CMG	14 AWG Solid CCS 15.0Ω/49.2Ω	Foam PE .280/7.11	AL foil, 60% AL braid 7.1Ω/23.3Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .045/1.1	.405/10.3	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000 1200 1450 1800	0.49 0.98 1.29 1.84 2.68 8.3.67 1.24 4.25 1.34 4.52 1.4.52 1.539 1.601	0.72 1.61 3.21 4.23 6.04 8.79 2.04 3.94 4.83 6.10 7.68 9.71 1.78

UltraHome® Security Products



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.		Nominal Itenuation	
5553 Series 59 NEC CM CEC CMH	kft / km 20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.5Ω	in / mm Foam PE .144/3.66	kft / km 95% BC Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	in / mm Flame- retardant PVC .034/.86	in / mm. .242/6.1	pF/ft pF/m 16.2 53.2	Prop. 82%	75Ω	1 10 100 400	0.20 0.82 2.62 5.45	0.65 2.69 8.59 17.88
5554 Series 59 NEC CL2	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.5Ω and 18 AWG Pair (7x26) BC	Foam PE .146/3.71	95% BC Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .032/.81	.242/6.15 by .484/12.3	16.2 53.2	82%	75Ω	1 10 100 400	0.22 0.82 2.62 5.45	0.65 2.69 8.59 17.88
NEC CM CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid BC 6.4Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	95% BC Braid 2.0Ω/6.6Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	.272/6.9	16.2 53.2	82%	75Ω	1 10 100 400	0.19 0.65 2.16 4.55	0.62 2.14 7.09 14.93
NEC CM CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid BC 6.4Ω/21.3Ω and 18 AWG Pair (7x.0159) BC	Foam PE .180/4.57	95% BC Braid 2.0Ω/6.6Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	.272/6.9 by .514/13.06	16.2 53.2	82%	75Ω	1 10 100 400	0.19 0.65 2.16 4.55	0.62 2.14 7.09 14.93
2037V Series 59 NEC CMP CEC CMP	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.5Ω	Foam FEP .135/3.43	95% BC Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	CommFlex(V) .016/.41	.193/4.9	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 10 100 400	0.24 0.85 2.92 6.27	0.79 2.79 9.25 20.57
2054K Series 59 NEC CMP CEC CMP	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.5Ω and 18 AWG Pair (7x26) BC	Foam FEP .135/3.43	95% BC Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	PVDF(K) .015/.38	.193/4.9 by .386/9.8	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 10 100 400	0.24 0.85 2.92 6.27	0.79 2.79 9.25 20.57
2039V Series 59 NEC CMP CEC CMP	20 AWG Solid CCS 44.7Ω/147Ω	Foam FEP .135/3.43	95% BC Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	CommFlex(V) .016/.41	.193/4.9	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 10 100 400	0.24 0.85 2.92 6.27	0.79 2.79 9.25 20.57
2277V Series 6 NEC CMP CEC CMP	18 AWG Solid BC 6.4Ω/21.3Ω	Foam FEP .170/4.32	95% BC Braid 2.0Ω/6.6Ω	CommFlex(V) .016/.41	.237/6.0	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 10 100 400	0.21 0.65 2.04 4.46	0.69 2.13 6.69 14.63

UltraHome® Twisted Pair Products



	UTP Component	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance nF/100m	Nominal Impedance	Maximum Direct Current Resistance	Near End Crosstalk @ 100 MHz dB/100 ft	Jacket Color
-	UH58760 Cat 5e NEC CMR CEC CMG	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .006/.15	Flame- retardant PVC .022/.06	.195/4.9	4.6	100Ω +15Ω	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	35 min.	Blue White Grey Yellow Red
Residential	UH58770 Cat 5e Siamese NEC CMR CEC CMG	8	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .006/.15	Flame- retardant PVC .022/.06	.200/5.1 by .403/10.2	4.6	100Ω <u>+</u> 15Ω	$28.6\Omega/kft$ 9. $4\Omega/100m$	35 min.	
ız	UH58780 Cat 5e Plus NEC CMR CEC CMG	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC .022/0.6	.195/4.9	4.6	100Ω ± 15Ω	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	39 min.	
	UH58800 Cat 6 NEC CMR CEC CMG	4	23 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC .020/.51	.240/6.1	4.6	100Ω <u>+</u> 15Ω	20.3Ω/kft 6.7Ω/100m	44 min.	

UltraHome® Audio Products



Part Number Safety Rating	No. of Conductors	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Jacket Type & Thickness	Diameter over Jacket
UH58820 NEC CM	2	in / mm 16 AWG 4.8Ω/15.7Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .086	FR-PVC .030	.201
NEC CM	4	16 AWG 4.8Ω/15.7Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .086	FR-PVC .030	.291
NEC CM	2	14 AWG 3.0Ω/9.8Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .086	FR-PVC .030	.215
NEC CM	4	14 AWG 3.0Ω/9.8Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .086	FR-PVC .030	.305

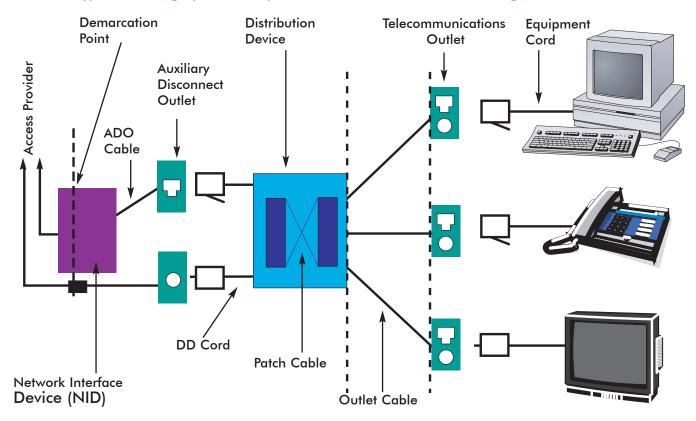
UltraHome® Fiber Optic Products

Fiber Component	Fiber	Outer Diameter		nd Radius		sile Load		ight
		inch/mm					lbs/ 1000'	kg/ 1000m
R-002-IC-6F-FSDOR	Enhanced FDDI-grade 62.5/125µm	.14/36	2.8/7.2	1.4/3.6	270/1200	90/400	10.6	15.8
	tight buffered fiber							
NEC OFNR								

^{*}For optical performance specifications, please refer to CommScope's Fiber Optic Catalog.



Typical Cabling System Components Per TIA/EIA 570-A for a Single Residential Unit



UltraHome® Color Options, Packaging, Purchasing and Shipping Terms & Conditions



Product Part No.					Colo	rs	Packac				ıckaair	na	Len	aths	
Troductrantito.	Black	White	Cream	Blue			Orange	Purple	Red	Вох	RIB			1000ft.	Wt/kft
UH58100				х			х					х	х	х	55
UH58120				х			х					х	х	х	59
UH58130F	х											х		х	60
UH58140				Х			Х					х	х	х	75
UH58160				х			х					х	х	х	76
UH58180				х			х					х	х	х	81
UH58200				х			х					х	х	х	94
UH58220				Х			Х					х	Х	Х	97
UH58240				х			х					х	х	х	100
UH58260				Х			Х					х	Х	Х	117
UH58280				х			х					х	х	х	127
UH58300				Х			Х					х	Х	Х	137
UH58320				х			х					х	х	х	137
UH58340				х			х					х	х	х	144
UH58360				х			х					х	х	х	152
UH58380				Х			х					Х	Х	Х	163
5729	х	х			х					х		х	х	х	32
5730	Х	Х			х							х	х	х	34
5786	х	х			х							х	х	х	72
5783	х	Х										х	х	х	30
5784	х	х										х	х	х	56
5781	х	Х								Х		х	х	х	36
5782	х	х										х	х	х	67
5731	х	Х										х	х	х	45
5788	х	х										х	х	х	81
5916R	х	Х								Х		х	х	х	78
5553	х	Х			х					х		х	х	х	39
5554	Х	Х										Х	Х	х	58
5700	х	х								х		х	х	х	42
5654	х	Х								Х		х	х	х	30
2037V	х	х								х		х	х	х	30
2054K			Х									х	х	х	47
2277V	х	х										х	х	х	43
2039V	X	X								Х		X	X	X	30
UH58760		Х		х	х	х			х	х	х	х		х	27
UH58770		X		X	X	X			X			X		X	55
UH58780		Х		X	X	X			Х		х	X		X	27
UH58800		Х		X	X	X			X		X	X		X	27
UH58820						Х		Х		х		X	Х	x	30
UH58840						X		X		X		X	X	X	57
UH58860										X		X	Х	x	37
UH58880										X		X	X	X	72
R-002-IC-6F-FSDOR							х			·					
							х					х		х	9

- Minimum order of \$1,000.
- Shipments of \$5,000 or more are f.o.b. factory, freight allowed if destination is within the continental United States.
- Shipments of less than \$5,000 are f.o.b. factory.
- Standard lengths are 1,000 feet (304.8 meters) plus or minus 10% for reels and CommPak boxes. Standard length per coil varies by product.
- Not more than 5% of each shipment shall be other than standard lengths, with no lengths shorter than 500 feet (152 meters) on 1,000 foot (304.8 meters) reels. Orders for custom print may receive lengths down to 300 feet.
- Method of shipment at discretion of shipper.
- Inspection and final acceptance shall be made at factory prior to shipment.

On approved credit, net 30 days from date of invoice; 1.5% finance charge equivalent to 18% per annum will be added after due date. All orders subject to acceptance at factory and will be billed at price in effect at time of shipment. Prices, discounts, terms conditions and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Table of Contents



DS-3/DS-4 Network Hierarchy Fire Safety Hierarchy Cabling Distances Cable construction/materials and abbreviations	79 80 81 82
735 Series Coaxial Cables 735 Plenum Interconnect cables 735 Plenum Cross-Connect cables 735 Non-plenum Interconnect cables 735 Non-plenum Cross-Connect cables 735 Halogen-free Interconnect cables 735 Halogen-free Cross-Connect cables	83 84 85 86 87 88
734 Series Coaxial Cables 734 Plenum Interconnect cables 734 Non-plenum Cross-Connect cables 734 Non-plenum Interconnect cables 734 Halogen-free Interconnect cables 734 Halogen-free Cross-Connect cables	89 89 90 91 91
720 Series Coaxial Cables 720 Non-plenum Interconnect cables 720 Non-plenum Cross-Connect cables	92 92
SBC Global Network Cables 734 Non-plenum Interconnect cables 734 Non-plenum Cross-Connect cables 735 Non-plenum Interconnect cables 735 Non-plenum Cross-Connect cables	93 94 95 96
WorldCom Network Cables 734 Non-plenum Interconnect cables 734 Non-plenum Cross-Connect cables 735 Non-plenum Interconnect cables 735 Non-plenum Cross-Connect cables	97 98 98 100
Connector Cross-reference	101
Packaging	102
Reel Size and Shipping Weights	103
Fiber Optic Cables Optical Plenum Distribution cables Optical Plenum Cordage cables Optical Riser Distribution cables Optical Riser Cordage cables Optical Halogen-free Distribution cables Optical Halogen-free Cordage cables Singlemode/Multimode Fiber Specifications	104 105 106 107 108 109 110

The telephony industry has experienced a radical change in the volume and speed of the communications it delivers. The last decade has seen the rise of cellular phones, dedicated data lines, wide-area networks and synchronous digital transmission standards. Phone companies are expected to deliver an ever-increasing range of services with greater speed and reliability than ever before. CommScope is a leading manufacturer of high-speed, high-bandwidth coaxial, fiber, and twisted pair cables for the transmission of voice, data, video and other telecommunications applications. CommScope manufactures DS 3/4 coaxial products used in central offices and data centers that meet and exceed Telcordia (Bellcore) standards. From Local Area Network, to Fiber Optic, to coaxial Trunk & Distribution and Drop cable - CommScope products are known in the industry for superior quality and excellent customer service before and after the sale. Since CommScope offers a full line of coaxial and fiber optic cables, we are strategically positioned as a single source cable supplier to a variety of markets. For more information on CommScope cables, call customer service at 800-544-1948.

DS-3/DS-4 Network Hierarchy

location of cable types within the network



DS-3 and DS-4 telephony cables are used to interconnect transmission equipment with digital crossconnects (DSXs).

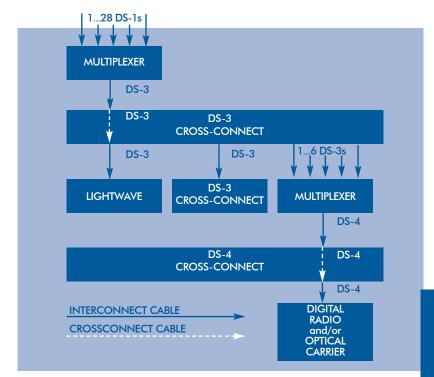
This diagram shows the location of interconnect and cross-connect cables within a typical telephony office.

Interconnect coaxial cables are used to connect different devices within the central office.

Depending on the coax cable and the signal rate, maximum cabling distances may run from as long as 450 ft/137 meters to as short as 90 ft/27 meters.

Cross-Connect coaxial cables are used to manually connect the circuits within a DSX. Generally smaller and more flexible than their interconnect counterparts, they are designed to work over much shorter runs with maximum cabling distances ranging from 43 ft/13 meters to 8 ft/2.4 meters.

Fiber optic cables are gaining acceptance for use within the central office. While they generally offer higher performance than coaxial cables in both interconnect and cross-connect applications, there are some tradeoffs in cost in upgrading, such as the installation of required electro-optic devices.



DS-3/DS-4 Fire Safety Hierarchy

cable fire ratings and their physical locations



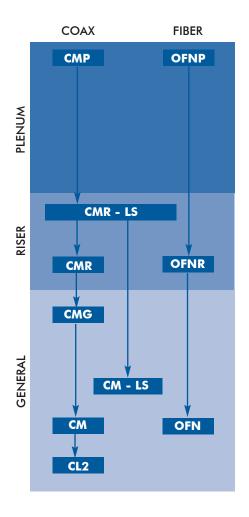
As well as being manufactured to strict quality and performance standards, CommScope cables are designed to meet or exceed safety standards as set forth in the National Electric Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) for their intended applications. Use of special jacketing and dielectric materials helps maintain superior performance and handling characteristics with no loss of safety.

PLENUM-rated cables comply with the strictest NEC/CEC standards, passing UL-910 testing for flame-propagation and smoke density. They are designed for use in plenums, ducts and other environmental air handling spaces.

RISER/LOW SMOKE-rated cables are used in vertical shafts that penetrate more than one floor AND use special zero-halogen polymers in their jackets so as not to emit toxic smoke during a fire.

RISER-rated cables are used in vertical shafts that penetrate more than one floor. They have passed UL-1666 testing for flame-propagation in vertical spaces.

GENERAL PURPOSE-rated cables may be used in locations other than plenums or risers. They pass certain UL vertical tray flame tests. Cables with a CMG rating pass a more stringent vertical tray flame test than those with a CM or CL2 rating.



In the NEC/CEC hierarchy, a cable with a higher fire rating (i.e. cable A) may be substituted for one with a lower rating (i.e. cable B).



IN NO CASE MAY A LOWER RATED CABLE BE SUBSTI-TUTED FOR A HIGHER ONE.

Maximum DS-3/DS-4 Cabling Distances

for interconnect and cross-connect cables



Interconnect cables

CommScope telephony cables have been designed to meet both the requirements of small size and clear transmission. However, smaller cable diameters generally have higher attenuation values, resulting in shorter run distances. This chart gives typical maximum run distances at popular signal speeds for each of our interconnect cables. Your exact cabling distance may vary depending on the transmission loss budget for your network.

	Signal Rates											
CommScope Cable Series	DS-3 44.736 Mb/s	OC-1 51.840 Mb/s	DS-4NA (CEPT-4) 139.264 Mb/s	OC-3 155.520 Mb/s	DS-4 274.176 Mb/s							
734 Series	450 ft • 137m	420 ft • 128m	250 ft • 76m	240 ft • 73m	180 ft • 55m							
720 Series	255 ft • 78m	230 ft • 70m	140 ft • 42m	130 ft • 40m	100 ft • 30m							
735 Series	230 ft • 70m	210 ft • 64m	125 ft • 38m	120 ft • 37m	90 ft • 27m							

Cross-connect cables

CommScope has designed these specifically for manual digital cross-connect (DSX) applications. The same trade-offs of size vs. attenuation apply. Your exact cabling distance may vary depending on the transmission loss budget for your network.

		Signal Rates											
CommScope Cable Series	DS-3 44.736 Mb/s	OC-1 51.840 Mb/s	DS-4NA (CEPT-4) 139.264 Mb/s	OC-3 155.520 Mb/s	DS-4 274.176 Mb/s								
734 Series	43 ft • 13m	40 ft • 12m	24 ft • 7m	22 ft • 6m	17 ft • 5m								
720 Series	25 ft • 8m	23 ft • 7m	14 ft • 4m	13 ft • 4m	9 ft • 3m								
735 Series	21 ft • 6m	20 ft • 6m	13 ft • 4m	11 ft • 3m	8 ft • 2m								

Coaxial and Fiber Cable Construction

components and abbreviation key





Conductors on coaxial cable are solid wire described by their diameter and material (i.e. 18 AWG Solid TC).

Solid BC - Bare Copper Solid SC - Silvered Copper Solid TC - Tinned Copper

Dielectric

CommScope coaxial cables have foamed (or cellular) dielectrics for better propagation characteristics. Different materials are used to meet firesafety performance.

Foam PE - Foamed Polyethylene Foam FEP - Foamed Fluorinated Ethylene Propylene (generic or Teflon® brand)

Shields

Coaxial shields (also called the outer conductor) come in two varieties;

AL Foil, where aluminum (AL) is bonded to a polypropylene or polyester tape to provide 100% coverage, and

TC Braid where flexible Tin/Copper (TC) wire is woven around the dielectric. Braid designation is given as a percentage of coverage followed by a two letter material code.

Jackets

Jacket material varies depending on how the cable is used. Plenum-rated jackets provide superior fire safety, while flame-retardant PVCs are used in riser, general purpose and residential situations. Zero-halogen jackets are available.

K - Polyvinylidene Fluoride, or PVDF (Kynar® - used in plenum cables)

PVC - Polyvinylchloride

Non-halogen - A polymer without halogen materials such as chlorine, fluorine or bromine.

Tracers (not shown)

Some coaxial telephony cables come with a stranded tin copper tracer wire.

Teflon is a registered trademark of Dupont Corporation. Kynar is a registered trademark of Pennwalt Corporation.

Fiber

CommScope optical fiber is available in four different grades:

6U - ULTRA grade

(62.5/125µm graded index)

6F - FDDI grade

 $(62.5/125\mu m \text{ graded index})$

8H - High-performance grade (8.3/125μm singlemode)

5H - High-performance grade (50/125 μ m graded index)

Buffers

Tight-buffered cordage protects the fiber with stranded aramid fibers. Loose-tube and central-tube configurations encase the fibers in a rugged buffering tube that offers mechanical protection as well as strain relief.

Jackets

Jacket material varies depending on how the cable is used. Plenum-rated jackets provide superior fire safety, while flame-retardant PVC are used in riser, general purpose and residential situations.

Our special riser-rated low-smoke zero-halogen jackets are also UV-resistant, allowing you to use them both indoors and in the outside plant.



735 Series DS-3/4 Plenum Interconnect



Small diameters and flexible construction save space and aid installation Meets NEC/CEC CMP plenum safety requirements Each reel tested to assure performance

Multiconductor versions have individually-numbered legs for easy identification

	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shield Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Nom. Thickness	Cable Color OD	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft on reel	Nom , MHz/	Attenuation dB/	db/
		kft / km	in / mm	kft / km	in / mm	in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	Prop.		lbs /kg	Signal	100′	100m
	73501P	26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam FEP .077/1.96	AL Foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω	Kynar .013/.33	Gray .127/3.22	17.2 56.4	78%	75Ω	17/8	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5	0.55 0.56 1.00 1.10	1.80 1.84 3.28 3.61
_	NEC CMP CEC CMP			Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz							10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1	1.60 2.40 2.70 2.80	5.23 7.87 8.86 9.18
	73503P NEC CMP CEC CMP	Three (3) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam FEP .077/1.96	AL Foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Kynar .022/.56 Bundled Jacket is PVC .015/.40	Gray .304/7.72	17.2 56.4	78%	75Ω	62/28	50 CEPT4 STS3 100 DS4 200	3.70 4.60 4.80 5.40 6.20	12.14 15.09 15.74 17.71 20.33 25.26
	73506P NEC CMP CEC CMP	Six (6) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam FEP .077/1.96	AL Foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Kynar .025/.64 Bundled Jacket is PVC .016/.40	Gray .440/11.2	17.2 56.4	78%	75Ω	123/56			

735 Series DS-3/4 Plenum Cross-Connect



Small diameters and flexible construction save space and aid installation Meets NEC/CEC plenum safety requirements Each reel tested to assure performance Tracer leads help quickly identify DSX circuits

	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft	Nom /	Attenuatio	n
	Salety Railing	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.	iiiip.	on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100′	db/ 100m
(735T1P NEC CMP CEC CMP	26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω tracer is 22 AWG stranded TC	Foam FEP .077/1.96	AL Foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Kynar .013/.33	Gray .127/3.22 by .187/4.75	17.2 56.4	78%	75Ω	21/10	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1 50	0.55 0.56 1.00 1.10 1.60 2.40 2.70 2.80 3.70	1.80 1.84 3.28 3.61 5.23 7.87 8.86 9.18
•	NEC CMP CEC CMP	Two (2) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam FEP .077/1.96	AL Foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Kynar .017/.43 Bundled Jacket is PVC .015/.40	Gray .158/4.10 by .284/7.30	17.2 56.4	78%	75Ω	44/20	CEPT4 STS3 100 DS4 200	4.60 4.80 5.40 6.20 7.70	15.09 15.74 17.71 20.33 25.26
Telco	735T2P NEC CMP CEC CMP	Two (2) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω tracer is 22 AWG stranded TC	Foam FEP .077/1.96	AL Foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Kynar .017/.43 Bundled Jacket is PVC .015/.40	Gray .158/4.10 by .364/9.30	17.2 56.4	78%	75Ω	21/10			

735 Series DS-3/4 Non-Plenum Interconnect



Lucent 735A/1735A Series Equivalent

Small diameters and flexible construction save space and aid installation Meets Telcordia GR-139-CORE, NEC/CEC CMR riser safety requirements Each reel tested to assure performance

Multiconductor versions have individually-numbered legs for easy identification

	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft	Nom /	Attenuation	
	Salaly Raining	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.	mp.	on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ db, 100′ 100n	/ n
	73501	26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω	PVC .013/.33	Gray .127/3.23	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	14/6	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5	0.50 1.64 0.51 1.67 1.00 3.28 1.08 3.54	7 8
	NEC CMR CEC CMR			Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz							10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1	1.49 4.89 1.94 6.36 2.22 7.28 2.39 7.84	9 6 8
	73503 NEC CMR CEC CMR	Three (3) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .022/.56	Gray .325/8.26	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	56/25	50 CEPT4 STS3 100 DS4 200	3.35 10.99 3.95 12.96 4.18 13.71 4.75 15.58 5.58 18.31 6.79 22.28	9 6 1 8 1
-	73506 NEC CMR CEC CMR	Six (6) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid $5.6\Omega/18.4\Omega$ Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .022/.56	Gray .424/10.8	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	104/47			
-	73508 NEC CMR CEC CMR	Eight (8) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .022/.56	Gray .514/13.1	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	132/60			
	73509 NEC CMR CEC CMR	Nine (9) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .022/.56	Gray .534/13.6	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	149/68			
	73512 NEC CMR CEC CMR	Twelve (12) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .022/.56	Gray .604/15.4	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	194/88			
	73516 NEC CMR CEC CMR	Sixteen (16) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .022/.56	Gray .725/18.5	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	262/119			
	73524 NEC CMR CEC CMR	Twenty four (24) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .022/.56	Gray .850/21.6	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	382/173			_
	Standard packaging	1000 (1/1 50/	\ I										

735 Series DS-3/4 Non-Plenum Cross-Connect





Small diameters and flexible construction save space and aid installation
Meets Telcordia GR-139-CORE, NEC/CEC CMR safety requirements
Each reel tested to assure performance
Multiconductor versions have individually-numbered legs for easy identification
Tracer leads help quickly identify DSX circuits

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft	Nom /	Attenuatio	1
Surery Rulling	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.	IIIIp.	on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100'	db/ 100m
NEC CMR CEC CMR	26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω tracer is 22 AWG stranded TC	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .013/.33	Gray .127/3.23 by .222/5.64	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	17/8	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1 50	0.50 0.51 1.00 1.08 1.49 1.94 2.22 2.39 3.35	1.64 1.67 3.28 3.54 4.89 6.36 7.28 7.84 10.99
73502 NEC CMR CEC CMR	Two (2) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .028/.71	Gray .186/4.72 by .313/7.95	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	37/17	CEPT4 STS3 100 DS4 200	3.95 4.18 4.75 5.58 6.79	12.96 13.71 15.58 18.31 22.28
735T2 NEC CMR CEC CMR	Two (2) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω tracer is 22 AWG stranded TC	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .028/.71	Gray .186/4.72 by .400/10.2	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	44/20			
735Z2 NEC CMR CEC CMR	Two (2) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB @ 15-90 MHz	PVC .013/40	Gray .127/3.30 by .265/6.80	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	28/13			

735 Series DS-3/4 Halogen-Free Interconnect



Small diameters and flexible construction save space and aid installation
Meets Telcordia low-corrosivity, NEC/CEC CMG or CMR safety requirements
Each reel tested to assure performance
Multiconductor versions have individually-numbered legs for easy identification

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shield Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Nom. Thickness	Cable Color OD	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft on reel	Nom / MHz/	Attenuation dB/	n db/
73501H	kft / km 26 AWG Solid SC	in / mm Foam PE .077/1.96	kft / km AL foil and 92% TC Braid	in / mm Non- halogen	in / mm. Gray .129/3.28	pF/ft pF/m 17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	14/6	Signal 1 CEPT1	0.50 0.51	1.64 1.67
NEC CMG-LS CEC CMG-LS	39.5Ω/130Ω		5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	.013/.33						CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3	1.00 1.08 1.49 1.94 2.22	3.28 3.54 4.89 6.36 7.28
73503H	Three (3) 26 AWG Solid SC	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω	Non- halogen .026/.70	Gray .330/8.4	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	56/25	STS1 50 CEPT4 STS3	2.39 3.35 3.95 4.18	7.84 10.99 12.96 13.71
NEC CMR-LS CEC CMR-LS	39.5Ω/130Ω		Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz							100 DS4 200	4.75 5.58 6.79	15.58 18.31 22.28
73506H	Six (6) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω	Non- halogen .026/.70	Gray .434/11.1	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	104/47			
NEC CMR-LS CEC CMR-LS	07.01 <u>1</u> 7.0011		Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz									
73508H	Eight (8) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω	Non- halogen .026/.70	Gray .490/12.5	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	132/60			
NEC CMR-LS CEC CMR-LS	37.352/13052		Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz									
73509H	Nine (9) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω	Non- halogen .026/.70	Gray .545/13.9	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	149/68			
NEC CMR-LS CEC CMR-LS	07.01 <u>1</u> 7.0011		Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz									
73512H	Twelve (12) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω	Non- halogen .026/.70	Gray .594/15.1	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	194/88			
NEC CMR-LS CEC CMR-LS	07.032/10032		Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz									
73516H	Sixteen (16) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω	Non- halogen .036/1.0	Gray .715/18.2	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	262/119			
NEC CMR-LS CEC CMR-LS	07.032/10032		Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz									
73524H	Twenty four (24) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω	Non- halogen .040/1.1	Gray .840/21.4	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	382/173			
NEC CMR-LS CEC CMR-LS	07.032/10032		Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz									

735 Series DS-3/4 Halogen-Free Cross-Connect



Lucent 735A/1735A Series Equivalent

Small diameters and flexible construction save space and aid installation Meets Telcordia low-corrosivity, NEC/CEC CMG or CMR safety requirements Each reel tested to assure performance Multiconductor versions have individually-numbered legs for easy identification Tracer leads help quickly identify DSX circuits

Part Numb Safety Rati	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft	Nom .	Attenuatio	n
Saisi, itali	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.	p.	on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100′	db/ 100m
735T1H NEC CA CEC CA	26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω tracer is 22 AWG stranded TC	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Non- halogen .014/.36	Gray .129/.328 by .226/5.75	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	14/6	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1 50 CEPT4	0.50 0.51 1.00 1.08 1.49 1.94 2.22 2.39 3.35 3.95	1.64 1.67 3.28 3.54 4.89 6.36 7.28 7.84 10.99 12.96
73502H NEC CA CEC CA	Two (2) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Non- halogen .022/.56	Gray .186/4.72 by .313/7.95	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	37/17	STS3 100 DS4 200	4.18 4.75 5.58 6.79	13.71 15.58 18.31 22.28
735T2H NEC CA CEC CA	Two (2) 26 AWG Solid SC 39.5Ω/130Ω tracer is 22 AWG stranded TC	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 92% TC Braid 5.6Ω/18.4Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Non- halogen .026/.70	Gray .182/4.70 by .410/10.5	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	44/20			

734 Series DS-3/4 Plenum Interconnect

Lucent 2734A PL Equivalent



For lowest attenuation/extended distance applications

Meets NEC/CEC CMP plenum safety requirements Flexible construction eases installation

Each reel tested to assure performance

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft	Nom .	Attenuatio	n
odisi, italinig	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.		on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100′	db/ 100m
734C1P	20 AWG Solid BC 10.7Ω/35.1Ω	Foam FEP .150/3.81	AL Foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Kynar .015/.38	Gray .215/5.5	17.0 55.8	80%	75Ω	39/18	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1 50 CEPT4 STS3	0.25 0.27 0.49 0.54 0.76 0.99 1.15 1.25 1.75 2.09 2.22	0.82 0.89 1.61 1.77 2.49 3.25 3.77 4.10 5.74 6.86 7.28
NEC CMP										100 DS4 200	2.53 3.03 3.79	8.30 9.94 12.43

Standard packaging is 1000 ft (\pm 5%) reels

734 Series DS-3/4 Non-Plenum Cross-Connect

with tracer wire

For lowest attenuation/extended distance applications

Meets NEC/CEC CMR riser safety requirements Flexible construction eases installation Each reel tested to assure performance Tracer leads help quickly identify DSX circuits

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shield Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Nom. Thickness	Cable Color OD	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft on reel	Nom / MHz/	Attenuation dB/	n db/
	kft / km	in / mm	kft / km	in / mm	in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	Prop.		lbs /kg	Signal	100′	100m
734ST	20 AWG Solid SC 10.7Ω/35.1Ω tracer is 22 AWG stranded TC	Foam PE .150/3.81	AL Foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .026/.70	Gray .236/6.0 by .340/8.7	17.0 55.8	80%	75Ω	43/20	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1 50 CEPT4 STS3 100	0.27 0.27 0.51 0.55 0.77 1.01 1.16 1.25 1.74 2.07 2.19 2.49	0.88 0.89 1.67 1.80 2.53 3.31 3.80 4.10 5.71 6.79 7.18 8.17
NEC CMR CEC CMR										DS4 200	2.94 3.58	9.64 11.74

734 Series DS-3/4 Non-Plenum Interconnect



Lucent 734A/734D Equivalent

For lowest attenuation/extended distance applications

Meets Telcordia low-corrosivity, NEC/CEC CMR riser safety requirements Flexible construction eases installation

Each reel tested to assure performance

	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt.	Nom /	Attenuatio	1
	Sulely Rulling	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.	IIIIp.	on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100′	db/ 100m
	734C1	20 AWG Solid BC 10.7Ω/35.1Ω	Foam PE .150/3.81	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω	PVC .025/.64	Gray .236/6.0	17.0 55.8	80%	75Ω	34/15	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5	0.27 0.27 0.51 0.55	0.88 0.89 1.67 1.80
	NEC CMR CEC CMR			Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz							10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1	0.77 1.01 1.16 1.25	2.53 3.31 3.80 4.10
CANAL S	734\$1	20 AWG Solid SC 10.7Ω/35.1Ω	Foam PE .150/3.81	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω	PVC .025/.64	Gray .236/6.0	17.0 55.8	80%	75Ω	33/15	50 CEPT4 STS3 100	1.74 2.07 2.19 2.49	5.71 6.79 7.18 8.17
	NEC CMR CEC CMR			Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz							DS4 200	2.94 3.58	9.64 11.74
	734\$6	Six (6) 20 AWG Solid SC 10.7Ω/35.1Ω	Foam PE .150/3.81	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω	PVC .030/.80	Gray .78/19.8	17.0 55.8	80%	75Ω	278/126			
	NEC CMR CEC CMR	·		Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz									
	734C12	Twelve (12) 20 AWG Solid BC 10.7Ω/35.1Ω	Foam PE .150/3.81	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@	PVC .030/.80	Gray 1.0/25.4	17.0 55.8	80%	75Ω	546/248			
	NEC CMR CEC CMR			15 - 90 MHz									

734 Series DS-3/4 Halogen-Free Interconnect

for riser applications



For lowest attenuation/extended distance applications

Meets NEC/CEC CMR riser safety requirements Flexible construction eases installation Each reel tested to assure performance

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft		Attenuatio	
	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DČR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.		on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100′	db/ 100m
734C1H NEC CMR-LS CEC CMR-LS	20 AWG Solid BC 10.7Ω/35.1Ω	Foam PE .150/3.81	AL Foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Non- Halogen .025/.64	Gray .236/6.0	17.0 55.8	80%	75Ω	35/16	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1 50 CEPT4 STS3 100 DS4 200	0.27 0.27 0.51 0.55 0.77 1.01 1.16 1.25 1.74 2.07 2.19 2.49 2.94 3.58	0.88 0.89 1.67 1.80 2.53 3.31 3.80 4.10 5.71 6.79 7.18 8.17 9.64 11.74
734S1H	20 AWG	Foam PE	AL Foil and	Non-	Gray	17.0 55.8	80%	75Ω	34/15			
NEC CMR-LS CEC CMR-LS	Solid SC 10.7Ω/35.1Ω	.150/3.81	80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Halogen .025/.64	.236/6.0		30,0	, 012	3 1,7 1 3			

Standard packaging is 1000 ft (\pm 5%) reels

734 Series DS-3/4 Halogen-Free Cross-Connect

For lowest attenuation/extended distance applications

Meets NEC/CEC CMR riser safety requirements Flexible construction eases installation Each reel tested to assure performance Tracer leads help quickly identify DSX circuits

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft	Nom .	Attenuatio	n
, taming	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DČR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.		on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100′	db/ 100m
734STH	20 AWG Solid SC 10.7Ω/35.1Ω tracer is 22 AWG stranded TC	Foam PE .150/3.81	AL Foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	Non- Halogen .026/.70	Gray .236/6.0 by .340/8.7	17.0 55.8	80%	75Ω	49/22	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1 50 CEPT4 STS3	0.27 0.27 0.51 0.55 0.77 1.01 1.16 1.25 1.74 2.07 2.19	0.88 0.89 1.67 1.80 2.53 3.31 3.80 4.10 5.71 6.79 7.18
NEC CMR-LS CEC CMR-LS										100 DS4 200	2.49 2.94 3.58	8.17 9.64 11.74

720 Series DS-3/4 Non-Plenum Interconnect



Small diameters and flexible double-braid construction save space and aid installation

Meets NEC/CEC CMR riser safety requirements

Each reel tested to assure performance

Multiconductor versions have individually-numbered legs for easy identification

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft	Nom .	Attenuatio	1
Saist, Hamily	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.		on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100'	db/ 100m
72001	24 AWG Solid BC 26.3Ω/86.3Ω	Foam PE .095/2.41	95% TC Braid and 95% TC Braid 3.2Ω/10.5Ω	PVC .013/.33	Gray .155/.394	16.5 54.1	82%	75Ω	23/10	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10	0.37 0.38 0.80 0.88 1.26	1.21 1.25 2.62 2.89 4.13
			Minimum SRL 26dB@ 40-70 MHz							CEPT3 DS3 STS1 50 CEPT4 STS3 100	1.66 1.90 2.07 2.98 3.53 3.73 4.24	5.45 6.23 6.79 9.78 11.58 12.24 13.91
NEC CMR CEC CMR										DS4 200	5.03 6.15	16.50 20.18
72012	Twelve (12) 24 AWG Solid BC 26.3Ω/86.3Ω	Foam PE .095/2.41	95% TC Braid and 95% TC Braid 3.2Ω/10.5Ω	PVC .026/.70	Gray .672/17.1	16.5 54.1	82%	75Ω	375/170			
NEC CMR CEC CMR			Minimum SRL 26dB@ 40-70 MHz									

Standard packaging is 1000 ft (\pm 5%) reels

720 Series DS-3/4 Non-Plenum Cross-Connect

Small diameters and flexible double-braid construction save space and aid installation

Meets NEC/CEC CMR riser safety requirements

Each reel tested to assure performance

Dual cables have red and gray component jackets for easy identification

Tracer leads help quickly identify DSX circuits

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft	Nom A	Attenuatio	
Tananag	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.		on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100'	db/ 100m
NEC CMR CEC CMR	24 AWG Solid BC 26.3Ω/86.3Ω tracer is 19 AWG stranded TC	Foam PE .095/2.41	95% TC Braid and 95% TC Braid 3.2Ω/10.5Ω Minimum SRL 26dB@ 40-70 MHz	PVC .013/.33	Gray .155/3.9 by .250/6.4	16.5 54.1	82%	75Ω	31/14	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1	0.37 0.38 0.80 0.88 1.26 1.66 1.90 2.07	1.21 1.25 2.62 2.89 4.13 5.45 6.23 6.79
NEC CMR	Two (2) 24 AWG Solid BC 26.3\Omega/86.3\Omega tracer is 19 AWG stranded TC	Foam PE .095/2.41	95% TC Braid and 95% TC Braid 3.2Ω/10.5Ω Minimum SRL 26dB@ 40-70 MHz	PVC .025/.64	Gray .205/5.2 by .436/11.1	16.5 54.1	82%	75Ω	60/27	50 CEPT4 STS3 100 DS4 200	2.98 3.53 3.73 4.24 5.03 6.15	9.78 11.58 12.24 13.91 16.50 20.18

SBC Global Networks 734 Series Non-Plenum Interconnect



Meets SBC Interconnect Specifications

	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft	Nom /	Attenuation	
	odicity italing	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.	mip.	on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100'	db/ 100m
	734018	20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 85% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω	PVC .026/.66	Gray .235/5.97	17.7 58.1	80%	75Ω	33/15	1 5 10 22.5	0.28 0.59 0.80 1.18	0.92 1.94 2.62 3.87
9	NEC CMR CEC CMR			Minimum SRL 35dB @ 5-150 MHz							50 100 150	1.82 2.60	5.97 8.53 10.56
	73403S 20 AWG	Three (3) .148/3.76 8 Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE 35% TC Braid	AL foil and .026/.66 2.7Ω/8.8Ω	PVC .568/14.4	Gray	17.7 58.1	80%	75Ω	134/61			
	NEC CMR CEC CMR	,		Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz									
	73406S	Six (6) 20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 85% TC Braid $2.7\Omega/8.8\Omega$	PVC .026/.66	Gray .780/19.8	17.7 58.1	80%	75Ω	278/126			
	NEC CMR CEC CMR			Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz									
	73408S	Eight (8) 20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 85% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 32dB @	PVC .026/.66	Gray .845/21.5	17.7 58.1	80%	75Ω	381/173			
	NEC CMR CEC CMR			5-150 MHz									
	73409S	Nine (9) 20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 85% TC Braid $2.7\Omega/8.8\Omega$	PVC .026/.66	Gray .880/22.4	17.7 58.1	80%	75Ω	412/187			
	NEC CMR CEC CMR			Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz									
	73412S	Twelve (12) 20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 85% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω	PVC .026/.66	Gray 1.00/25.4	17.7 58.1	80%	75Ω	547/248			
	NEC CMR CEC CMR	·		Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz									
	73416S	Sixteen (16) 20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	2.7Ω/8.8Ω	PVC .026/.66	Gray 1.22/31.0	17.7 58.1	80%	75Ω				
	NEC CMR CEC CMR			Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz									

SBC Global Networks 734 Series Non-Plenum Cross-Connect



Meets SBC Cross-Connect Specifications

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft	Nom	Attenuatio	n
	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.		on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100′	db/ 100m
734T1S NEC CMR CEC CMR	20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 85% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 5-150 MHz	PVC .026/.66	Gray .235/5.97	17.7 58.1	80%	75Ω	41/19	1 5 10 22.5 50 100 150	0.28 0.59 0.80 1.18 1.82 2.60 3.22	0.92 1.94 2.62 3.87 5.97 8.53 10.56
734ZT2S NEC CMR CEC CMR	20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 85% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 5-150 MHz	PVC .026/.66 by .610/15.5	Gray .235/5.97	17.7 58.1	80%	75Ω	86/39			

SBC Global Networks 735 Series Non-Plenum Interconnect



Meets SBC Interconnect Specifications

	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shield Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Nom. Thickness in / mm	Cable Color OD in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft on reel lbs /kg	Nom / MHz/ Signal	Attenuation dB/ 100′ 1	db/ 00m
_	73501S	26 AWG Solid SC 40Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 95% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω	PVC .013/.40	Gray .134/3.4	18.0 59.0	78%	75Ω	14/6	1 5 10	0.50 1 1.10 3 1.50 4	1.64 3.61 1.92
	NEC CMR CEC CMR			Minimum SRL 35dB @ 5-150 MHz							22.5 50 100 150	3.40 11 4.99 1 <i>6</i>	7.55 1.16 5.37 9.68
	73503S NEC CMR CEC CMR	Three (3) 26 AWG Solid SC 40Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 95% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz	PVC .013/.40 Bundled Jacket is PVC .022/.60	Gray .326/8.3	18.0 59.0	78%	75Ω	56/25			
	73506S NEC CMR CEC CMR	Six (6) 26 AWG Solid SC 40Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 95% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz	PVC .013/.40 Bundled Jacket is PVC .022/.60	Gray .444/11.3	18.0 59.0	78%	75Ω	104/47			
	73508S NEC CMR CEC CMR	Eight (8) 26 AWG Solid SC 40Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 95% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz	PVC .013/.40 Bundled Jacket is PVC .022/.60	Gray .514/13.1	18.0 59.0	78%	75Ω	132/60			
	73509S NEC CMR CEC CMR	(9) Nine 26 AWG Solid SC 40Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 95% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz	PVC .013/.40 Bundled Jacket is PVC .022/.60	Gray .534/13.6	18.0 59.0	78%	75Ω	149/68			
	73512S NEC CMR CEC CMR	Twelve (12) 26 AWG Solid SC 40Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 95% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz	PVC .013/.40 Bundled Jacket is PVC .022/.60	Gray .604/15.4	18.0 59.0	78%	75Ω	194/88			
	73516S NEC CMR CEC CMR	Sixteen (16) 26 AWG Solid SC 40Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 95% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz	PVC .013/.40 Bundled Jacket is PVC .022/.60	Gray .725/18.5	18.0 59.0	78%	75Ω	261/118			

SBC Global Networks 735 Series Non-Plenum Cross-Connect



Meets SBC Interconnect Specifications

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt.	Nom /	Attenuatic	n
	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DČR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.		on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100′	db/ 100m
735T1S NEC CMR CEC CMR	26 AWG Solid SC 40Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 95% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 5-150 MHz	PVC .013/.33	Gray .134/3.4 by .250/6.35	18.0 59.0	78%	75Ω	23/10	1 5 10 22.5 50 100 150	0.50 1.10 1.50 2.30 3.40 4.99 6.00	1.64 3.61 4.92 7.54 11.15 16.37 19.68
735ZT2S NEC CMR CEC CMR	Two (2) 26 AWG Solid SC 40Ω/130Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 95% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 32dB @ 5-150 MHz	PVC .015/.38	Gray .134/3.4 by .408/10.36	18.0 59.0	78%	75Ω	35/16			

WorldCom 734 Series Non-Plenum Interconnect



Designed to meet WorldCom specifications.

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft		Attenuatior	
	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DČR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.		on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100′	db/ 100m
734\$1M NEC CMR CEC CMR	20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 30dB @ 15-90 MHz	PVC .026/.66	Gray .236/6.0	17.3 56.7	80%	75Ω	36/16	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1	0.27 0.27 0.51 0.55 0.77 1.01 1.16	0.88 0.88 1.68 1.80 2.53 3.32 3.81 4.10
73452M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Two (2) 20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 30dB @ 15-90 MHz	PVC .026/.66 Bundled Jacket .030/.80	Gray .290/7.4 by .528/13.5	17.3 56.7	80%	75Ω	95/43	50 CEPT4 STS-3 100 DS4 200	1.65 1.74 2.07 2.49 2.94	5.42 5.71 6.79 8.17 9.65 11.75
734S6M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Six (6) 20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7\Omega/8.8\Omega Minimum SRL 32dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .026/.66 Bundled Jacket .030/.80	Gray .780/19.9	17.3 56.7	80%	75Ω	278/126			
734S12M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Twelve (12) 20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 32dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .026/.66 Bundled Jacket .030/.80	Gray 1.0/25.4	17.3 56.7	80%	75Ω	547/248			

WorldCom 734 Series Non-Plenum Cross Connect



Designed to meet WorldCom specifications.

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shield Type & Coverage	Jacket Type & Nom.	Cable Color	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt.	Nom .	Attenuatio	n
Surely Kulling	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	OD in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.	mp.	on reel lbs /kg	MHz/ Signal	dB/ 100′	db/ 100m
734T1M	20 AWG Solid SC 11.0Ω/36.1Ω tracer is 22 AWG stranded TC	Foam PE .148/3.76	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .026/.66	Gray .236/6.0	17.3 56.7	80%	75Ω	45/20	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1 50 CEPT4 STS3	0.27 0.27 0.51 0.55 0.77 1.01 1.16 1.25 1.65 1.74 2.07	0.89 0.89 1.68 1.81 2.53 3.32 3.81 4.10 5.42 5.71 6.79
NEC CMR CEC CMR										100 DS4 200	2.49 2.94 3.58	8.17 9.65 11.75

Standard packaging is 1000 ft (\pm 5%) reels

WorldCom 735 Series Non-Plenum Interconnect

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shield Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Nom. Thickness in / mm	Cable Color OD in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft on reel lbs /kg	Nom . MHz/ Signal	Attenuation dB/ 100'	db/
73501M NEC CMR CEC CMR	26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .015/.38	Gray .128/3.3	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	14/6	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3 STS1	0.50 0.51 1.00 1.08 1.49 1.94 2.22 2.39	1.64 1.68 3.28 3.55 4.89 6.37 7.29 7.74
73502M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Two (2) 26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .015/.38	Gray .189/4.8 by .313/8.0	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	37/17	50 CEPT4 STS3 100 DS4 200	3.95 4.18 4.75 5.58	10.99 12.96 13.71 15.58 18.31 22.28
73503M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Three (3) 26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .015/.38	Gray .351/9.0	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	56/25			

Standard packaging is 1000 ft (\pm 5%) reels

Note: Multiple cables should average 35dB over all conductors in cable with no single conductor being lower than 32dB. When tested at 22.368 MHz and 55-95 MHz.

WorldCom 735 Series Non-Plenum Interconnect



Designed to meet WorldCom specifications.

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shield Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Nom. Thickness	Cable Color OD	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft on reel	MHz/	Attenuatio	db/
73506M NEC CMR CEC CMR	kft / km Six (6) 26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω	in / mm Foam PE .077/1.96	kft / km AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	in / mm PVC .015/.38	in / mm. Gray .450/11.5	pF/ff pF/m 17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	lbs /kg 104/47	Signal 1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3	0.50 0.51 1.00 1.08 1.49 1.94 2.22	1.64 1.68 3.28 3.55 4.89 6.37 7.29
73508M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Eight (8) 26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7\Omega/8.8\Omega Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .015/.38	Gray .497/12.7	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	132/60	STS1 50 CEPT4 STS3 100 DS4 200	2.39 3.35 3.95 4.18 4.75 5.58 6.79	7.84 10.99 12.96 13.71 15.58 18.31 22.28
73509M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Nine (9) 26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .015/.38	Gray .537/13.7	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	149/68			
73510M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Ten (10) 26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .015/.38	Gray .586/14.9	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	170/77			
73512M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Twelve (12) 26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .015/.38	Gray .605/15.4	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	194/88			
73516M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Sixteen (16) 26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .015/.38	Gray .676/17.2	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	262/119			
73518M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Eighteen (18) 26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .015/.38	Gray .705/17.9	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	274/124			
73524M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Twenty Four (24) 26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7\Omega/8.8\Omega Minimum SRL 35dB @ 22.368 and 55-95 MHz	PVC .015/.38	Gray .840/21.4	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	382/173			

WorldCom 735 Series Non-Plenum Cross-Connect



Designed to meet WorldCom specifications.

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shield Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Nom. Thickness in / mm	Cable Color OD in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.	Nom Wt. per kft on reel lbs /kg	Nom / MHz/ Signal	Attenuation dB/ 100'	db/ 100m
735T1M NEC CMR CEC CMR	26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω tracer is 22 AWG Stranded TC	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7\Omega/8.8\Omega Minimum SRL 30dB@ 15-90 MHz	PVC .013/.40 Outer Jacket is PVC .027/.70	Gray .128/3.3 by .226/5.8	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	17/8	1 CEPT1 CEPT2 5 10 CEPT3 DS3	0.50 0.51 1.00 1.08 1.49 1.94 2.22	1.64 1.68 3.28 3.55 4.89 6.37 7.29
735T2M NEC CMR CEC CMR	Two (2) 26 AWG Solid SC 40.0Ω/131.2Ω tracer is 22 AWG Stranded TC	Foam PE .077/1.96	AL foil and 80% TC Braid 2.7Ω/8.8Ω Minimum SRL 30dB @ 15-90 MHz	PVC .013/.40 Outer Jacket is PVC .027/.70	Gray .186/3.3 by .400/10.2	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	44/20	STS1 50 CEPT4 STS3 100 DS4 200	2.39 3.35 3.95 4.18 4.75 5.58 6.79	7.84 10.99 12.96 13.71 15.58 18.31 22.28

Connector Cross Reference



Suggested co	nnectors for 735 Series cables	
ADC	BNC735	WT-2 crimp/WD-2 die
Amphenol	31-70013-1002	CLT-6 crimp/22-980-7 handle 227-944
Gilbert	NS-5722-5	G-CRT crimp with .255 center pin die
Kings	2025-77-7	KT2185 braid/R5761 pin
Kings 90°	2026-22-7	KT2185 braid/R5761 pin
Lucent	Comcode 406133371	407060235 crimp/407060284 die
Trompeter	BNC 735D	CT-4 crimp/CD3-1 die and center pin crimp 010-0055

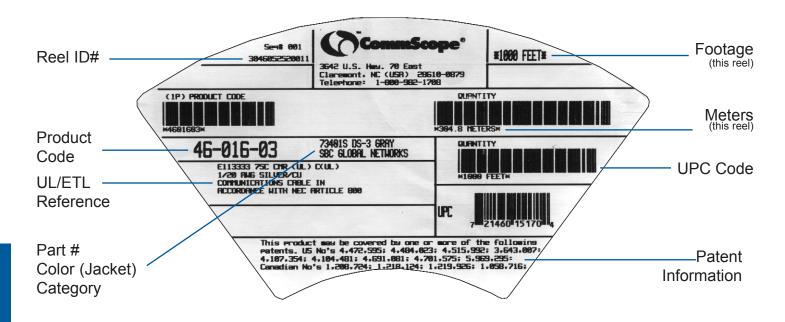
Suggested co	nnectors for 734 Series cables	
ADC	BNC734D	WT-2 crimp/WD-2 die
Amphenol	31-70008-1000	CLT-8 crimp/.025 sq./.255 hex dies CLT-6 crimp/.025 sq./.255 hex dies
	31-71008-1RFX1	CLT-1 crimp/.068 sq./.255 hex
Gilbert	G-BNC-62P145	G-CRT-255 crimp/.068 x .255 center pin die size
Kings	2025-76-7	KT2186 braid and R5761 pin
Kings 90°	2026-21-7	KT2186 braid and R5761 pin
Lucent	Comcode 405784273	407060235 crimp/407060284 die
Trompeter	UPL-220-025	CT-4 crimp/CD3-2 die - center pin crimp tool 010-0055

Suggested co	nnectors for 720 Series cables	
ADC	BNC0222	WT-1 crimp/WD-3 die
Amphenol	31-5386	227-944 crimp/227-944-5 die .213 X .400 die size/.049 x .093 center pin die size
Gilbert	NS-57225	G-CRT-792 crimp/.058 x .213 center pin die size
Trompeter	UPL-220-028	CT-3 crimp/CD3-1 die .178 X .480 die size/center pin crimp tool 010-055

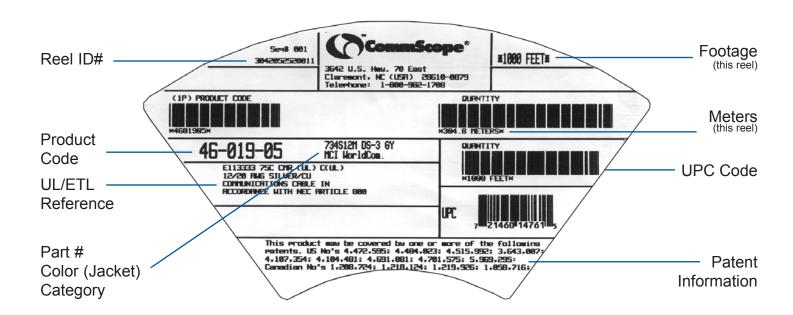
Lucent Part Number	CommScope Part Number
734A	734\$1
1735 006A 1735 008A 1735 009A	73501 73503 73506 73508 73509 73512



SBC Package Label



WorldCom Package Label



Reel Size and Shipping Weights



CommScope Part Number	Product Code	Reel Size	lbs. /1000 ft.
Plenum 734C1P 734C1PX4 73501P 735T1P 735T2P 73502P 73503P 73504P 73506P	4132603 4114104 4771903 4771103 4113504 4113704 4172905 4105405 4172705	12 x 4 x 12 30 x 12 x 12 10.25 x 4 x 7.25 10.25 x 4 x 7.25 12 x 4 x 12 12 x 4 x 12 18 x 6 x 11 18 x 6 x 11 22 x 6 x 11	37.00 163.00 16.50 20.06 47.85 43.55 64.73 82.06 106.53
Non Plenum 72001 72011 72072 72012 72016 734C1 734S1 734S4 734S6 734S8 734C12 734S12 734S12 734S18 734C2 734S2 734S1B 734S6B 734S12B 73501 73571 73572 73502 73572 73502 73572 73502 73503 73506 73508 73509 73512 73516 73524	8208304 8214804 8204905 4202206 8200906 8242703 8267003 8208205 8205705 4602505 8221205 4601305 8291503 8232504 8224104 4677003 8209305 4601405 8239603 8249703 8210504 8210104 8225304 8210305 8210805 8210805 8210905 8210905 8200406 8202406	10.25 x 4 x 7.25 12 x 4 x 12 14.5 x 6 x 13 35 x 16 x 18 35 x 16 x 18 12 x 4 x 12 12 x 4 x 12 22 x 6 x 17.63 35 x 16 x 18 35 x 16 x 18 42.5 x 24 x 24 4.5 x 6 x 13 18 x 6 x 11 12 x 4 x 12 35 x 16 x 18 42.5 x 24 x 24 10.25 x 4 x 7.25 10.25 x 4 x 7.25 10.25 x 4 x 7.25 12 x 4 x 12 14.5 x 6 x 13 12 x 4 x 12 12 x 4 x 12 12 x 4 x 12 13 x 6 x 11 22 x 6 x 11.63 30 x 12 x 12.63 30 x 12 x 12.63 30 x 12 x 12.63 35 x 16 x 18	23.11 31.44 59.41 374.51 424.00 34.40 33.16 164.76 278.08 380.80 546.40 546.40 42.59 88.76 95.26 33.16 278.08 546.40 13.83 17.35 27.85 44.29 36.99 40.59 56.45 104.64 132.66 153.66 194.20 262.63 382.60
Non Halogen 734C1H 734S1H 734STH 73501H 735T2H 73503H 73504H 73506H 73508H 73509H 73512H 73516H 73524H	8276503 8272803 8272903 8213203 8213204 8208305 8210105 8215605 8208805 8208905 8209005 8271606 8272406	12 x 4 x 12 12 x 4 x 12 14.5 x 6 x 13 10.25 x 4 x 7.25 12 x 4 x 12 18 x 6 x 11 18 x 6 x 11 22 x 6 x 11 22 x 6 x 11 22 x 6 x 17.63 30 x 12 x 12.63 30 x 12 x 12.63 35 x 16 x 18	34.96 33.92 48.53 16.16 51.17 54.55 87.76 115.85 157.10 176.27 213.98 301.05 406.70

Optical Plenum Distribution

Subunit bundle construction on higher fiber counts



Meets critical NEC plenum (OFNP) safety standards

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125μm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125μm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

Numbered subunits and color-coded fibers help ease installation

Fiber	Catalog	Outer Diameter	Min. Bend Radius		Max. Tensile Load		Weight	
Count	Number	inch/mm	Loaded inch/cm	Unloaded inch/cm	Short term lbs./ Newtons	Long term lbs./Newtons	lbs/ 1000′	kg/ 1000m
4 Fiber	P-ØØ4-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.16/4.0	3.2/8.0	1.6/4.1	300/1350	100/445	15	22
6 Fiber	P-ØØ6-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.20/5.3	4.0/10.6	2.0/5.3	300/1350	100/445	16	24
8 Fiber	P-ØØ8-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.22/5.5	4.4/11.2	2.2/5.5	300/1350	100/445	18	27
12 Fiber	P-Ø12-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.22/5.5	4.4/11.2	2.2/5.5	300/1350	100/445	18	27
18-24 Fiber	Available in Heavy-Du	Available in Heavy-Duty only- see page 53.						
30 Fiber (3 subunits)	P-Ø3Ø-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
36 Fiber (3 subunits)	P-Ø36-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
48 Fiber (4 subunits)	P-Ø48-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
60 Fiber (5 subunits)	P-Ø6Ø-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.70/17.8	14.4/36.8	7.2/18.4	1000/4450	330/1470	186	277
72 Fiber (6 subunits)	P-Ø72-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.77/19.6	14.4/36.8	7.2/18.4	1000/4450	330/1470	183	273
96 Fiber (8 subunits)	P-Ø96-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.80/20.4	16.0/40.8	8.0/20.4	1000/4450	330/1470	223	332
144 Fiber (12 subunits)	P-144-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.98/25.0	19.6/49.8	19.6/9.8	1000/4450	330/1470	288	429
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 144 fiber)	P-XXX-DS-CM-FSDXX/X	Yaaa/XYbbb	Custom desi	gn - sizes/sp	ecs will vary dep	ending on fiber	count	

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

= Standard Jacket Color

XY = Fiber Grade

For Composites Only:

Fiber identification colors:

Figure 60 (Official Decreased ED)

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm) **8H** (8.3/125μm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

8A (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

OR (Orange- Multimode or Composite cable)

Minimum order required for special colors.

YL (Yellow- Singlemode cable)

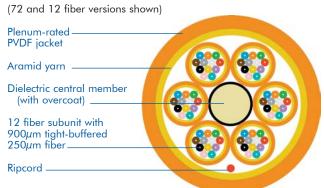
ada is replaced with singlemode fiber count **bbb** is replaced by multimode fiber count

1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

5H (50/125μm)

Subunits are numbered for easy identification

Plenum Distribution Cables



Plenum-rated PVC jacket

Aramid yarn

12 fiber subunit with
900µm tight-buffered 250µm fiber

Ripcord

Mechanical Properties

Specification
-20 to 70°C 0 to 70°C -40 to 70°C > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409
> Bellcore GR-409

Optical Plenum Cordage

Several constructions available for a variety of uses



Meets critical NEC plenum (OFNP) safety standards

Simplex, duplex and zipcord cables available in a variety of sizes

Heavy-duty simplex and duplex cables absorb extra handling stress

Designed for ease of handling and termination

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125μm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125μm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

Cable Type/Unit Size	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ber Loaded inch/cm	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Max. Ten Short term Ibs./ Newtons	sile Load Long term lbs./Newtons	We lbs/ 1000'	ight kg/ 1000m
Simplex/1.8mm	P-ØØ1-SP- XY -F18 ZZ	0.07/1.8	1.8/4.6	0.9/2.3	50/225	20/90	2.1	3.1
Simplex/2.0mm Special Minimum Order Required	P-ØØ1-SP- XY -F20 ZZ	0.08/2.0	1.6/4.0	0.8/2.0	50/225	16/71	3.0	4.5
Simplex/2.5mm Special Minimum Order Required	P-ØØ1-SP- XY -F25 ZZ	0.10/2.5	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	60/260	20/90	5.8	8.6
Simplex/2.9mm Standard	P-ØØ1-SP- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.9	60/260	20/90	6.7	9.9
Duplex/2.5mm	P-ØØ2-DU- XY -F25 ZZ	0.13/3.3 x 0.23/5.8	2.6/6.6	1.3/3.3	90/400	30/133	13.9	20.7
Zipcord/2.5mm Special Minimum Order Required	P-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F25 ZZ	0.10/2.5 x 0.21/5.4	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	90/400	30/133	11.9	17.7
Zipcord/2.9mm Standard	P-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9 x 0.24/6.1	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.8	90/400	30/133	15.8	23.5
2 fiber interconnect	P-ØØ2-IC- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9	2.3/5.8	1.2/2.9	150/660	50/220	7.3	10.8
2 fiber interconnect	P-ØØ2-IC- XY -FSD ZZ	0.14/3.6	2.8/7.2	1.4/3.6	270/1200	90/400	10.6	15.8

Variables in the Catalog Number:

= Fiber Grade

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

5H (50/125μm)

8H (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/123μπη **8A** (8.3/125μπ High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber) **YL** (Yellow- Singlemode cable)

Minimum order required for special colors.

Buffer Tube identification colors:

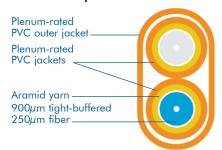
= Standard Jacket Color

1/Blue, 2/White

Plenum Simplex



Plenum Duplex



Plenum 2-fiber Interconnect



Plenum Zipcord

Plenum-rated ————————————————————————————————————	
Aramid yarn ————————————————————————————————————	

Standard Cordage Jacket Colors

Singlemode - Yellow Multimode - Orange

Mechanical Properties

Description	Specification			
Operating Temp.	-20 to 70°C			
Installation Temp.	0 to 70°C			
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C			
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409			
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409			
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409			
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409			

Optical Riser Distribution

Subunit bundle construction on higher fiber counts



Meets critical NEC riser (OFNR) safety standards

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm

Numbered subunits and color-coded fibers help ease installation

Fiber	Catalog Outer Diameter Min. Bend Ra						Weight	
Count	Number	inch/mm	Loaded inch/cm	Unloaded inch/cm	Short term lbs./ Newtons	Long term lbs./Newtons	lbs/ 1000'	kg/ 1000m
4 Fiber	R-ØØ4-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.16/4.0	3.2/8.0	1.6/4.1	300/1350	100/445	15	22
6 Fiber	R-ØØ6-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.20/5.3	4.0/10.6	2.0/5.3	300/1350	100/445	16	24
8 Fiber	R-ØØ8-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.22/5.5	4.4/11.2	2.2/5.5	300/1350	100/445	18	27
12 Fiber	R-Ø12-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.22/5.5	4.4/11.2	2.2/5.5	300/1350	100/445	18	27
18-24 Fiber	Available in Heavy-D	Available in Heavy-Duty only- see page 53.						
30 Fiber (3 subunits)	R-Ø3Ø-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
36 Fiber (3 subunits)	R-Ø36-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
48 Fiber (4 subunits)	R-Ø48-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.58/14.7	12.6/32	6.3/16.0	800/3550	265/1175	118	176
60 Fiber (5 subunits)	R-Ø6Ø-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.70/17.8	14.4/36.8	7.2/18.4	1000/4450	330/1470	186	277
72 Fiber (6 subunits)	R-Ø72-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.77/19.6	14.4/36.8	7.2/18.4	1000/4450	330/1470	183	273
96 Fiber (8 subunits)	R-Ø96-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.80/20.4	16.0/40.8	8.0/20.4	1000/4450	330/1470	223	332
144 Fiber (12 subunits)	R-144-DS- XY -FSD ZZ	.98/25.0	19.6/49.8	19.6/9.8	1000/4450	330/1470	288	429
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 144 fiber)	R-XXX-DS-CM-FSDXX/X	(Yaaa/XYbbb	Custom desi	gn - sizes/sp	pecs will vary dep	ending on fiber	count	

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

= Fiber Grade

= Standard Jacket Color

For Composites Only: Fiber identification colors: **6U** (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

8H (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber) **8A** $(8.3/125\mu m High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)$

OR (Orange- Multimode or Composite cable)

Minimum order required for special colors.

aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count

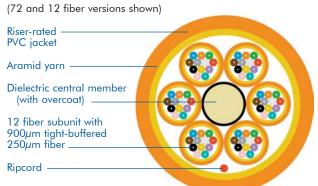
YL (Yellow- Singlemode cable)

1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

5H (50/125μm)

Subunits are numbered for easy identification

Riser Distribution Cables



12 Fiber Unit

Riser-rated PVC jacket Aramid yarn . 12 fiber subunit with 900µm tight-buffered 250µm fiber Ripcord.



Mechanical Properties

Description	Specification			
Operating Temp.	-20 to 70°C			
Installation Temp.	0 to 70°C			
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C			
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409			
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409			
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409			
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409			

Optical Riser Cordage

Several constructions available for a variety of uses



Meets critical NEC riser (OFNR) safety standards

Simplex, duplex and zipcord cables available in a variety of sizes

Heavy-duty simplex and duplex cables absorb extra handling stresses

Designed for ease of handling and termination

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125µm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125µm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125µm Multimode:

Monimode.	(00) Omariber 02.5/	123μπ, (σι / Επ	idilicod i DE	1 02.0/ 120	min, and (511)	ingir i circimic	1100 00,	1200111
Cable Type/Unit Size	Catalog	Outer Diameter	Min. Ber	Min. Bend Radius Max. Tensile Load			We	ight
71 -	Number	inch/mm	Loaded inch/cm	Unloaded inch/cm	Short term lbs./ Newtons	Long term lbs./Newtons	lbs/ 1000'	kg/ 1000m
Simplex/1.8mm	R-ØØ1-SP- XY -F18 ZZ	0.07/1.8	1.8/4.6	0.9/2.3	50/225	20/90	2.1	3.1
Simplex/2.0mm Special Minimum Order Required	R-ØØ1-SP- XY -F20 ZZ	0.08/2.0	1.6/4.0	0.8/2.0	50/225	16/71	3.0	4.5
Simplex/2.5mm Special Minimum Order Required	R-ØØ1-SP- XY -F25 ZZ	0.10/2.5	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	60/260	20/90	5.8	8.6
Simplex/2.9mm Standard	R-ØØ1-SP- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.9	60/260	20/90	6.7	9.9
Duplex/2.5mm	R-ØØ2-DU- XY -F25 ZZ	0.13/3.3 x 0.23/5.8	2.6/6.6	1.3/3.3	90/400	30/133	13.9	20.7
Zipcord/2.5mm Special Minimum Order Required	R-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F25 ZZ	0.10/2.5 x 0.21/5.4	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	90/400	30/133	11.9	17.7
Zipcord/2.9mm Standard	R-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9 x 0.24/6.1	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.8	90/400	30/133	15.8	23.5
2 fiber interconnect	R-ØØ2-IC- XY -F29 ZZ	0.11/2.9	2.3/5.8	1.2/2.9	150/660	50/220	7.3	10.8
2 fiber interconnect	R-ØØ2-IC- XY -FSD ZZ	0.14/3.6	2.8/7.2	1.4/3.6	270/1200	90/400	10.6	15.8

Variables in the Catalog Number:

= Fiber Grade

= Standard Jacket Color

Buffer Tube identification colors:

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

8A (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

OR (Orange- Multimode or Composite cable)

Minimum order required for special colors.

1/Blue, 2/White

5H (50/125μm) **8H** $(8.3/125\mu m High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)$

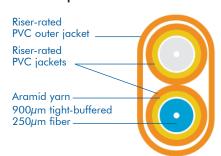
YL (Yellow- Singlemode cable)

Riser 2-fiber Interconnect

Riser-rated PVC jacket 900µm tight-buffered 250µm fiber	
Aramid Yarn	

Riser Duplex

Riser Simplex



Riser-rated PVC jacket Aramid Yarn 900µm tight-buffered $250\mu m$ fibers Ripcord -

Riser Zipcord

Riser-rated ————————————————————————————————————	
Aramid yarn ————————————————————————————————————	

Standard Cordage Jacket Colors

Sinalemode - Yellow Multimode - Orange

Mechanical Properties

	-
Description	Specification
Operating Temp.	-20 to 70°C
Installation Temp.	0 to 70°C
Storage Temp.	-40 to 70°C
Crush Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Impact Resistance	> Bellcore GR-409
Flexing	> Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Optical LSZH Distribution



Low-Smoke Zero-Halogen construction permits riser and outdoor usage

Black or colored jackets are UV-stable for outdoor use yet meet critical NEC/CEC riser (OFNR) safety standards

Riser rating eliminates splice points at the building entrance

ARID-CORE® water blocking technology protects fibers from moisture

Low-smoke zero-halogen gives added protection to building occupants and equipment

Tight buffered construction reduces installation cost

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Loaded	nd Radius Unloaded	Max. Ten Short term	Long term	lbs/	ight kg/
4.50			inch/cm	inch/cm	lbs./ Newtons	lbs./Newtons	1000′	1000m
4 Fiber (no central member)	Z-ØØ4-DS- XY -FSDBK	.16/4.0	3.2/8.0	1.6/5.5	300/1350	100/445	15	22
6 Fiber	Z-ØØ6-DS- XY -FSDBK	.21/5.3	4.2/10.6	2.1/5.3	300/1350	100/445	20	30
8 Fiber	Z-ØØ8-DS- XY -FSDBK	.25/6.4	5.0/12.8	2.5/6.4	300/1350	100/445	24	35
12 Fiber	Z-Ø12-DS- XY -FSDBK	.29/7.4	5.8/14.8	2.9/7.4	400/1800	140/600	38	56
18 Fiber	Z-Ø18-DS- XY -FSDBK	.39/9.9	7.8/19.8	3.9/9.9	600/2700	160/710	60	88
24 Fiber	Z-Ø24-DS- XY -FSDBK	.39/9.9	7.8/19.8	3.9/9.9	600/2700	160/710	49	72
Singlemode/Multimode	Z-XXX-DS-CM-FSDBK/	(Yaga/XYbbb Cus	tom design -	sizes/snecs v	vill varv dependi	na on fiber cour	nt	

Composite (4 - 24 fibers)

XYaaa/XYbbb Custom design - sizes/specs will vary depending on tiber count

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX = Total Fiber Count

For Composites Only:

Fiber identification colors:

= Fiber Grade

6U (UltraFiber 62.5/125µm)

5H (50/125μm)

6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm)

8H (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber)

8A (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

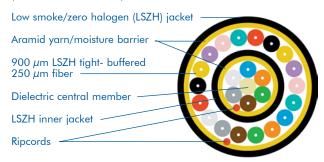
bbb is replaced by multimode fiber count aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

Fibers 13-24: repeat color sequence with tracer stripe

Triathlon Indoor/Outdoor LSZH Riser Distribution Cable

(24 fiber version shown)



Mechanical Properties

Description	Specification
Operating Temp. Installation Temp. Storage Temp. Crush Resistance Impact Resistance Flexing	-40 to 70°C 0 to 70°C -40 to 70°C > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409
Twist/Bend	> Bellcore GR-409

Optical LSZH Cordage



Low-Smoke Zero-Halogen construction permits riser and outdoor usage

Black or colored jackets are UV-stable for outdoor use yet meet critical NEC/CEC riser (OFNR) safety standards

Riser rating eliminates splice points at the building entrance

ARID-CORE® water blocking technology protects fibers from moisture

Low-smoke zero-halogen gives added protection to building occupants and equipment

Simplex, duplex and zipcord cables available in a variety of sizes

Designed for ease of handling and termination

Fiber types and grades available:

Singlemode: (8H) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.0 MFD Fiber and (8A) 8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD Fiber Multimode: (6U) UltraFiber™ 62.5/125μm, (6F) Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm, and (5H) High Performance 50/125μm

	•					J		,
Cable Type/Unit Size	Catalog	Outer Diameter	Min. Bei	Min. Bend Radius Max. Tensile Load			Weight	
	Number	inch/mm	Loaded	Unloaded	Short term	Long term	lbs/	kg/
			inch/cm	inch/cm	lbs./ Newtons	lbs./Newtons	1000′	1000m
Simplex/2.0mm	Z-ØØ1-SP- XY -F2ØBK	0.08/2.0	1.8/4.6	0.9/2.3	50/225	16/71	3.0	4.5
		·			,			
Simplex/2.5mm	Z-ØØ1-SP- XY -F25BK	0.10/2.5	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	60/260	20/90	5.8	8.6
Special		, ,		,	,	,		
Minimum Order Required								
Simplex/2.9mm	Z-ØØ1-SP- XY -F29BK	0.11/2.9	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.8	60/260	20/90	6.7	9.9
Standard								
Duplex/2.5mm	Z-ØØ2-DU- XY -F25BK	0.13/3.3 x	2.6/6.6	1.3/3.3	90/400	30/133	13.5	20.1
Standard		0.23/5.8						
Charles In Co.								
Zipcord/2.5mm	Z-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F25BK	0.10/2.5 x	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	90/400	30/133	11.9	17.7
Special		ŕ	,		,			
Minimum Order Required		0.21/5.4						
Zipcord/2.9mm	Z-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F29BK	0.11/2.9 x	2.2/5.8	1.1/2.8	90/400	30/133	15.8	23.5
Standard		0.24/6.1	, , , , ,	. ,	, 122	,		
2 fiber interconnect	Z-ØØ2-IC- XY -FSDBK	.14/36	2.8/7.2	1.4/3.6	270/1200	90/400	10.6	15.8
		·		,	,	•		

Variables in the Catalog Number: = Fiber Grade

Triathlon Indoor/Outdoor

LSZH Simplex

900µm LSZH tight-buffered

LSZH jacket

250μm fiber

Aramid Yarn

8H (8.3/125 μ m High Performance 9.0 MFD fiber) **8A** (8.3/125µm High Performance 9.3 MFD fiber)

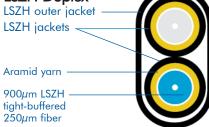
6F (Enhanced FDDI 62.5/125μm) **6U** (UltraFiber 62.5/125μm) **5H** (50/125μm)

Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/White

> Triathlon Indoor/Outdoor LSZH 2-fiber Interconnect

LSZH jacket Aramid yarn 900µm LSZH tight-buffered 250μm fibers Ripcord -

Triathlon Indoor/Outdoor LSZH Duplex Triathlon Indoor/Outdoor



LSZH Zipcord LSZH jacket

Aramid yarn 900µm LSZH tight-buffered 250µm fiber

Mechanical Properties

Description	Specification
Operating Temp. Installation Temp.	-40 to 70°C -20 to 70°C
Storage Temp. Crush Resistance Impact Resistance Flexing Twist/Bend	-40 to 70°C > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409 > Bellcore GR-409

Singlemode/Multimode Fiber Specifications



A variety of fiber types for your applications

Different fiber types and grades help you match performance and cost:

6F (62.5/125 μ m graded index/FDDI grade)

5H (50/125µm graded index/High-performance grade)

8H (9.0 MFD Singlemode) & 8A (9.3 MFD Singlemode)

Available in all CommScope cable types

Attenuation Coefficient				
Typical Attenuation - Outside Plant Loose and Central Tube Designs	3.0 dB/km @ 850 nm	0.7 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Typical Attenuation - Indoor/Outdoor Loose and Central Tube Designs	3.0 dB/km @ 850 nm	0.7 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Typical Attenuation - Tight Buffered Cables	3.0 dB/km @ 850 nm	0.9 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Maximum Attenuation - Outside Plant Loose and Central Tube Designs	3.5 dB/km @ 850 nm	1.0 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Maximum Attenuation - Indoor/Outdoor Loose and Central Tube Designs	3.5 dB/km @ 850 nm	1.0 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Maximum Attenuation - Tight Buffered Cables	3.7 dB/km @ 850 nm	1.5 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Minimum Modal Bandwidth	160 MHz•km @ 850 nm	500 MHz•km @ 1300 nm		
Numeral Aperture	0.275 ± 0.015			
Core Diameter	62.5 \pm 3.0 μ m (ovality of \leq	6.0 %/concentricity error of \leq 1.0 μ m		
Cladding Diameter	$125 \pm 2.0 \mu \text{m}$ (concentricity error of $\leq 1.0 \mu \text{m}$)			
Coating Diameter	245 \pm 10 μ m (ovality of \leq 6.0 %)			
Proof test	> 100 kpsi			

5H Fiber - 50/125 μm High-performance Multimode Performance				
Attenuation Coefficient				
Typical Attenuation - Outside Plant Loose and Central Tube Designs	2.5 dB/km @ 850 nm	0.9 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Typical Attenuation - Indoor/Outdoor Loose and Central Tube Designs	2.5 dB/km @ 850 nm	0.9 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Typical Attenuation - Tight Buffered Cables	2.9 dB/km @ 850 nm	0.9 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Maximum Attenuation - Outside Plant Loose and Central Tube Designs	2.7 dB/km @ 850 nm	1.0 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Maximum Attenuation - Indoor/Outdoor Loose and Central Tube Designs	2.7 dB/km @ 850 nm	1.0 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Maximum Attenuation - Tight Buffered Cables	3.7 dB/km @ 850 nm	1.5 dB/km @ 1300 nm		
Minimum Modal Bandwidth	400 MHz•km @ 850 nm	400 MHz•km @ 1300 nm		
Numeral Aperture	0.200 ± 0.015			
Core Diameter	50.0 \pm 3.0 μ m (ovality of \leq 6.0 %/concentricity error of \leq 1.0 μ m			
Cladding Diameter	$125\pm2.0~\mu\text{m}$ (concentricity error of $\leq1.0~\mu\text{m}$)			
Coating Diameter	245 \pm 10 μ m (ovality of \leq 6.0 %)			
Proof test	> 100 kpsi			

	8H	8A
Attenuation Coefficient		
Maximum Attenuation - Outside Plant Loose and Central Tube Designs	0.35 dB/km @ 1310 nm	0.35 dB/km @ 1310 nm
	0.25 dB/km @ 1550 nm	0.25 dB/km @ 1550 nm
Maximum Attenuation - Indoor/Outdoor Loose and Central Tube Designs	0.5 dB/km @ 1310 nm	0.5 dB/km @ 1310 nm
	0.5 dB/km @ 1550 nm	0.5 dB/km @ 1550 nm
Maximum Attenuation - Tight Buffered Cables	0.7 dB/km @ 1310 nm	0.7 dB/km @ 1310 nm
	0.7 dB/km @ 1550 nm	0.7 dB/km @ 1550 nm
Mode Field Diameter	9.0	9.3
Mode Field Diameter Tolerance	±0.3	±0.5
Cladding Diameter	125 \pm 1.0 μ m	$125 \pm 1.0 \mu \text{m}$
Coating Diameter	$245 \pm 10 \mu\mathrm{m}$	$245 \pm 10 \mu m$
Index of Refraction	$1.470~\mu{\rm m}~\pm~0.5~\mu{\rm m}$	$1.470~\mu{\rm m}~\pm~0.5~\mu{\rm m}$
Proof test	> 100 kpsi	> 100 kpsi

Table of Contents

for coaxial catalog



Coaxial cables are commonly referred to with a "RG" designation. For the purpose of being consistent with corresponding specifications within SCTE IPS-SP-001 and TIA/EIA-570-A, the "Series" designation is used for relevant cables in this catalog.

Cable Fire Ratings Matrix	
Broadband Video/Video Distribution, MATV Coax Cables	
75 Ω , Series 59 Type	110
75 Ω , Series 6 Type	
75 Ω , Series 11 Type	
75 Ω , Trunk	
7 312, IFUNK	 123
Satellite Coax Cables	
Series 6	
Series 11	
Series 59	
VSAT Types I, II, III 50 Ω for Plenum Applications	
VSAT Types I, II, III 50 Ω for Non Plenum Applications	 130
Series 6 DSS/Commercial 75 Ω for Plenum Applications	 131
Quad Shield Products for Video/Voice/Data	 132
TVRO Satellite Flat Ribbon Cables	 133
Security Coax Cables	
75 Ω , Series 59 Type	124
75 Ω , Series 11 Type	
75Ω, Series 6 Type	 133
MAP Coax Cables	
75Ω Series 11 Type	 136
Broadcast Coax Cables	
75Ω High Performance RGB, Miniature Low Loss	137
75 Ω , Precision Digital Video	
75 Ω , HDTV Video	
75 Ω , Series 7 Type	
75Ω, Series 11 Type	 1 3 5
Data Applications Coax Cables	
50Ω , RG58 Type	
50Ω , RG8 Type	
50Ω , RG213 Type	 141
50Ω , RG214 Type	 142
50Ω, DEC17-00324 Specifications	 142
93Ω, RG62 Type	 143
100Ω, Twinax	 143
Low Loss 50 Ω Wireless Broadband Communications Coax	 144
Electrical Characteristics	1 4 5
Trade Part Numbers Cross Reference	
Reel Size and Shipping Weights	
Connector Information	
Customer Information	 152

Cable Fire Ratings Matrix

for coax cables



As well as being manufactured to strict quality and performance standards, CommScope cables are designed to meet or exceed safety standards as set forth in the National Electric Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) for their intended applications. Use of special materials, such as our own formulation of CommFlex jacketing materials, helps maintain superior performance and handling characteristics with no loss of safety.

NEC/CEC Cable Types

CM communication cable as defined by NEC Article 800, CEC

CL3, CL2 remote control, signaling, power limited cable as defined by NEC Article 725

FPL fire protective power limited cable as defined by NEC Article 760 community antenna television cable as defined by NEC Article 820

NEC/CEC Fire Rating Suffixes

P Plenum

R Riser

G General Purpose

X Residential (NEC)

H Residential (CEC)

RG type	Part No.	Page No.	AWM Rating							Per	missal	ble Su	bstituti	ons pe	er NEC								missak ostitutio er CEC	
75 Ohm				СМР	CMR	CM/ CMG	CMX	CL2P	CL3P	CL3R	CL2	CL3	CL2X	CL3X			FPL	CATVP	CATVR	CATV	CATVX	CMP	CMR/ CMG	
a) (l)	203505	136		Χ											*	*	*					Χ		
High Performance RGBSC, Miniature	753603	136				Χ											*							Χ
erforr C, Mir	753604	136				Χ											*							Χ
ligh F GBSC	753605	136				Χ											*							Χ
⊥ &	7538	136				Χ											*							Χ
Precision Video	7501	137																						
Preci Vid	7505	137			Х											*	*						Х	
	2065V	137		Χ											*	*	*					Χ		
HDTV Video	2279V	137		Χ											*	*	*					Χ		
H Si	5565	138			Х											*	*						Χ	
	5765	138			Х											*	*						Χ	
SS/	0132V	130		Χ											*	*	*					Χ		
Series 6 DSS/ Commercial	0359V	130		Χ											*	*	*					Χ		
Serie	2227V	130		Χ											*	*	*					Χ		
Φ	0458	132																						
at Styl	8060	132																						
ite Flo	8126	132									TVR	O Dir	ect B	urial .	Jacke	t Mai	erial							
Satell	8136	132																						
TVRO Satellite Flat Style	8530	132																						
<u> </u>	8236	132		Χ																		Χ		

X Denotes primary rating

^{*} May be substituted with restrictions (see NEC 760-51).

CommScope

		Page	AWM								Per	missal	ole Su	ostituti	ons pe	er NEC								missal ostitutio	
RG type																									
75 Ohm				CMP	CMR	CM/ CMG	CMX	CL2P	CL3P	CL2R	CL3R	CL2	CL3	CL2X	CL3X	FPLP	FPLR	FPL	CATVP	CATVR	CATV	CATVX	CMP	CMR/ CMG	CM/ CMH
	2020K	118		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
	2020V	118		Х												*	*	*					Χ		
	2022V	118		Х												*	*	*					Χ		
	2037V	133		Х												*	*	*					Χ		
	2039V	133		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
	2041K	118		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
	2045V	118		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
	2054K	118		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
	2054V	133		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
,	5540	118				Χ																			Χ
Series 59 Cont.	5553	133				Χ												*						Χ	
ries 5	5554	133				Χ																		Χ	
Sei	5555	118				Χ																			Χ
	5560	118	1354									Χ													
	5563	119				Χ																			Χ
	5571	119				Χ												*							Χ
	5572	119				Χ												*							Χ
	5572R	119			Х												*	*						Χ	
	5573	119				Χ																			Χ
	5574	119																							
	5575	128				Χ																			Χ
	5586	128				Χ																			Χ
	0132V	125		Χ																			Χ		
	0359V	125		Х																			Χ		
	0461	125				Χ																		Χ	
	0467	125				Χ																		Χ	
9	0490	131			Х																			Χ	
Series 6	0491	131			Х																			Χ	
S	2220V	120		Х												*	*	*					Χ		
	2227K	120		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
	2227V	120		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
	2229V	120		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
	2275K	120		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		

X Denotes primary rating
* May be substituted with restrictions (see NEC 760-51).



																								missal	
RG type			AWM Rating																						
75 Ohm			0	СМР	CMR	CM/ CMG	CMX	CL2P	CL3P	CL2R	CL3R			CL2X	CL3X	FPLP	FPLR		CATVP	CATVR	CATV	CATVX			
VO CHILL	2275V	120		Х		GITTO										*	*	*					Χ		
	2276V	120		X												*	*	*					X		
	2277V	134		Х												*	*	*					X		
	2279V	120		Х												*	*	*					Х		
	5654	134				Х																		Χ	
	5700	134							<u> </u>			CN	Rate	ed Jac	ket					<u> </u>					Х
	5715	121				Χ												*							Х
	5722	121																			Х				
	5725	121/125				Х												*						Х	
	5726	121				Х												*						Х	
	5726R	121			Χ												*	*						Х	
	5728	121			<u> </u>						PE	Jack	eted I	or D	irect	Buria	Арр	licatio	ons						
. •	5729	125				Х																		Χ	
Series 6 Cont.	5730	126				Х																		Χ	
ries 6	5731	125				Χ																		Χ	
Se	5740	121,126 &131				Х																		Χ	
	5740F	122				Х																			Х
	5740R	121			Χ												*	*						Χ	
	5741	122									PE	Jack	eted I	or D	irect	Buria	Арр	licatio	ons						
	5742	122/126				Х																		Χ	
	5765	122			Χ												*	*						Х	
	5781	126				Х																			Χ
	5782	126				Χ																			Χ
	5786	126				Χ																			Χ
	5787	127									PE	Jack	eted I	or D	irect	Buria	l Арр	licatio	ons						
	5788	126				Χ																			Χ
	5789	127									PE	Jacke	eted I	or D	irect l	Buria	Арр	licatio	ons						
	5796	122				Χ												*							Χ
	2282K	123		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
Ξ	2284K	134		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
Series 11	2285K	123		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
Ň	2287K	123		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		
V Danatas	5901	123				Χ												*							Χ

X Denotes primary rating

^{*} May be substituted with restrictions (see NEC 760-51).

CommScope

RG type	Part No.	Page No.	AWM Rating								Peri	missal	ole Sul	ostituti	ons pe	er NEC							Sub	missab ostitutic er CEC	
75 Ohm				СМР	CMR	CM/ CMG	CMX	CL2P	CL3P	CL2R	CL3R	CL2	CL3	CL2X	CL3X	FPLP	FPLR	FPL	CATVP	CATVR	CATV	CATVX	CMP	CMR/ CMG	CM/ CMH
	5906	138			Χ												*	*						Х	
	5910	123									PE	Jack	eted I	or D	irect l	Burial	Арр	licatio	ons						
	5912R	123																		Χ					
	5913	124				Χ												*						Х	
÷.	5914	124									PE	Jack	eted I	or D	irect l	Burial	Арр	licatio	ons						
1 Cont.	5915	124										Χ									Χ				
Series 11	5916	127				Χ																			Χ
Se	5916R	127			Х																			Х	
	5917	127									PE	Jack	eted I	or D	irect l	Burial	Арр	licatio	ons						
	5918	127				Χ																			Χ
	5940	124				Χ												*							Χ
	5950	135			Х												*	*							Χ
Series 7	7530	138				Χ												*							Χ
Plenum Trunk	2312K	124		Χ												*	*	*					Χ		

X Denotes primary rating

^{*} May be substituted with restrictions (see NEC 760-51).

CommScope

RG type	Part No.	Page No.	AWM Rating								Peri	missak	ole Sul	ostituti	ons pe	er NEC							missak ostitutio er CEC	
50 Ohm				СМР	CMR	CM/ CMG	CMX	CL2P	CL3P	CL2R	CL3R	CL2	CL3	CL2X	CL3X	FPLP		FPL	CATVP	CATVR	CATVX	CMP		
	2100V	139		Х												*	*	*				Χ		
	2104V	139		Χ												*	*	*				Х		
	3104	139			Χ												*	*					Х	
RG58	3130	139				Х												*						Х
Œ	3135	139				Х												*						Х
	3136	139									PE	Jack	eted I	or D	irect	Buria	Арр	licatio	ons					
	3139	139				Х												*						Χ
	3247	140										Χ												
RG8	3249	140	1354									Χ												
	7815	140				•		•	•	•	PE	Jack	eted I	or D	irect	Buria	Арр	licatio	ons					
RG213	7713	140	1354									Χ												
RG214	7714	141	1354									Χ												
Other (Ethernet)	2280K	141		Χ												*	*	*				Χ		
	0623	143			Χ												*	*					Χ	
NAN N	0624	143			Χ												*	*					Χ	
Wireless WAN	0668	143			Χ												*	*					Χ	
Wire	0669	143			Χ												*	*					Χ	
	0670	143			Χ												*	*					Χ	
oes I Ium	2125K	128		Χ																		Χ		
VSAT Types I, II, III 50Ω Plenum	2426K	128		Х																		Χ		
VS/ 1 502	2427K	128		Х																		Χ		
	7725	129									PE	Jack	eted I	or D	irect	Buria	Арр	licatio	ons					
= -	7726	129		Χ																		Χ		
I, II, I	3222	129									DE	lask	eted I	For D	irod	Rusia	A	licati	nne.					
VSAT Types I, II, III 50Ω Non-Plenum	3226	129									rc	JUCK	ciea i	ט ט	ii eCi	buria	- ∧pp	ncall	פווכ		 			
/SAT 1	3228	129				Х																		Х
<i>></i> Ψ)	3227	129									PE	Jack	eted l	or D	irect	Buria	Арр	licatio	ons					
	3229	129				Х																	Х	



RG type	Part No.		AWM Rating						Per	missal	ole Su	bstituti	ons pe	er NEC								missak ostitutio er CEC	
93 Ohm				CMP	CM/ CMG	CL2P	CL3P	CL2R	CL3R	CL2	CL3	CL2X	CL3X	FPLP	FPLR	FPL	CATVP	CATVR	CATV	CATVX	СМР	CMR/ CMG	CM/ CMH
01	2249V	142		Χ										*	*	*					Χ		
RG62	2250V	142		Χ										*	*	*					Χ		
	6609	142	1478							Χ													

RG type			AWM Rating						Per	missal	ole Sul	ostituti	ons pe	er NEC								missal ostitutio er CEC	
100 Ohm				СМР	CMR	CM/ CMG	CL2P	CL3P	CL3R		CL3	CL2X	CL3X		FPLR		CATVP	CATVR	CATV	CATVX			CM/ CMH
nax	2291K	142		Χ										*	*	*					Χ		
<u>~</u>	7901	142								Χ													

X Denotes primary rating

^{*} May be substituted with restrictions (see NEC 760-51).

Cable Construction

components and abbreviation key



Center Conductor

Conductors in coaxial cable are either solid or stranded wire. Solid conductors are described by their diameter and material (i.e. 18 AWG Solid TC) while stranded conductors include their stranding (i.e. 20 AWG (19x32 AWG) Strand TC).

BC - Bare Copper
SC - Silvered Copper
TC - Tinned Copper
CCA - Copper Clad Aluminum
CCS - Copper Covered Steel

Dielectric-

Most CommScope coaxial cables have foamed (or cellular) dielectrics for better velocity of propagation characteristics. Different materials are used to meet electrical and fire-safety performance.

Foam PE - Foamed Polyethylene
Solid PE - Solid Polyethylene
Foam FEP - Foamed Fluorinated Ethylene Propylene (generic or Teflon® brand)
Solid FEP - Solid Fluorinated Ethylene Propylene
AD/PE - Air Dielectric created with a Polyethylene filament

Shields

Coaxial shields (also called the outer conductor) come in several varieties. Two types of coverage are:

Foil, where aluminum is bonded to both sides of a polypropylene or polyester tape to provide 100% coverage and Braid where flexible wire is woven around the dielectric. Braid coverage designation is given as a percentage followed by a two letter code representing the material of the braid (i.e. 96% TC braid would be 96% coverage of a Tin Copper braid).

ALS - Aluminum sheath
AL - Aluminum braid
BC - Bare Copper braid
SC - Silver Copper braid
TC - Tin Copper braid

Jackets

Jacket material may vary depending on application. Plenum-rated cables provide superior fire safety, while flame-retardant PVC are used in riser, general purpose and residential situations. Outdoor cables (especially those meant for burial) are usually sheathed in polyethylene.

K - Kynar™ Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF - used in plenum cables)
 V - CommFlex, our proprietary jacketing compound (used in plenum cables)
 PE - Polyethylene (Direct Burial Applications)
 PVC - Polyvinylchloride

Teflon is a registered trademark of E.I. Dupont de Nemours and Co.



 75Ω Coax Cables, Series 59 Type

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.	Nominal Attenuation
	kft / km	in / mm	kft / km	in / mm	in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	Prop.		MHz dB/100′ dB/100m
Plenumax® NEC CMP CEC CMP	20 AWG Solid CCS 47.0Ω/154Ω	Foam FEP .135/3.43	AL foil and 65% AL braid 10.3 Ω /33.8 Ω	PVDF(K) .015/.38 CommFlex [®] (V) .015/.38	Cream .202/5.1 White .202/5.1	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 0.34 1.12 10 1.07 3.51 50 1.84 6.04 100 2.50 8.20 200 3.53 11.58 400 5.35 17.55 700 7.07 23.19 900 8.02 26.31 1000 8.45 27.72
2022V Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	20 AWG Solid CCS 47.0Ω/154Ω	Foam FEP .135/3.43	Quad shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 6.3Ω/20.7Ω	CommFlex(V) .015/.38	White .235/6.0	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 0.34 1.12 10 1.07 3.51 50 1.84 6.04 100 2.50 8.20 200 3.53 11.58 400 5.35 17.55 700 7.07 23.19 900 8.02 26.31 1000 8.45 27.72
Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	23 AWG Solid CCS 51.9Ω/170Ω	Solid FEP .135/3.43	95% BC braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	PVDF(K) .015/.38	Cream .197/5.0	19.5 64.0	82%	75Ω	1 0.40 1.31 10 1.04 3.41 50 2.43 7.97 100 3.55 11.64 200 5.29 17.35 400 8.05 26.40 700 11.67 38.28 900 13.89 45.56 1000 14.92 48.94
2045K/2045V Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	20 AWG Solid CCS 47.0Ω/154Ω	Foam FEP .135/3.43	AL foil and 90% TC braid $3.2\Omega/10.5\Omega$	PVDF(K) .015/.38 CommFlex(V) .015/.38	White .202/5.1	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 0.34 1.12 10 1.07 3.51 50 1.84 6.04 100 2.50 8.20 200 3.53 11.55 700 7.07 23.19 900 8.02 26.31 1000 8.45 27.72
NEC CM CEC CMH	20 AWG Solid CCS 47.0Ω/154Ω	Foam PE .144/3.66	Quad shield AL foil, 40% AL braid, AL foil and 60% braid 6.2Ω/20.3Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	Black .265/6.7	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 0.26 0.85 10 0.81 2.66 50 1.74 5.71 100 2.40 7.87 200 3.34 10.96 400 4.78 15.68 700 6.42 21.06 900 7.30 23.94 1000 7.69 25.22
NEC CM CEC CMH	22 AWG Solid CCS 46.1Ω/151Ω	Foam PE .144/3.66	95% BC braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	Black .242/6.1	16.2 53.2	78%	80 Ω	1 0.30 0.97 10 0.92 3.01 50 2.10 6.89 100 2.90 9.51 200 4.10 13.45 400 5.90 19.36 700 7.80 25.59 900 8.80 28.87 1000 9.30 30.51
5560 AWM 1354	22 AWG Solid CCS 46.1Ω/151Ω	Foam PE .146/3.71	90% BC braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	Black .242/6.1	21.0 68.9	66%	73Ω	1 0.29 0.95 10 0.99 3.25 50 2.38 7.81 100 3.49 11.45 200 5.09 16.70 400 7.54 24.73 700 10.54 34.57 900 12.28 40.28 1000 13.03 42.74

 75Ω Coax Cables, Series 59 Type



	Part Numb Safety Ratin		Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		ominal enuation /100' dB/100m
		M MH	23 AWG Solid CCS 51.9Ω/170Ω	Solid PE .146/3.71	95% BC braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	PVC .035/.89	Black .242/6.1	16.2 53.2	66%	75Ω	10 (50 2) 100 (50 400 700 10 900 12	0.29 0.95 0.99 3.25 2.38 7.81 3.49 11.45 5.09 16.70 7.54 24.73 0.54 34.57 2.28 40.28 3.03 42.74
		M MH	20 AWG Solid CCS 47.0Ω/154Ω	Foam PE .144/3.66	AL foil and 40% AL braid 14.9Ω/48.9Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	Black .242/6.1	16.2 53.2	82%	75Ω	10 0 50 1 100 2 200 3 400 4 700 6 900 7	0.26 0.85 0.81 2.66 1.74 5.71 2.40 7.87 3.34 10.96 4.78 15.68 6.42 21.06 7.30 23.94 7.69 25.22
		M MH	20 AWG Solid CCS 47.0Ω/154Ω	Foam PE .144/3.66	AL foil and 67% AL braid 10.5 Ω /34.5 Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	Black .242/6.1	16.2 53.2	82%	75Ω	10 0 50 1 100 2 200 3 400 4 700 6	0.26
Соах		MR MR			er version of 5572 ctrical characteris							
		м	20 AWG Solid CCS 47.0Ω/154Ω	Foam PE .144/3.66	AL foil and 95% AL braid 7.3 Ω /24.0 Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	Black .242/6.1	16.2 53.5	82%	75Ω	10 0 50 1 100 2 200 3 400 4 700 6 900 7	0.26 0.85 0.81 2.66 1.74 5.71 2.40 7.87 3.34 10.96 4.78 15.68 6.42 21.06 7.30 23.94 7.69 25.22
	5574 Burial	/Flooded	20 AWG Solid CCS 47.0Ω/154Ω	Foam PE .144/3.66	AL foil and 67% AL braid 10.5 Ω /34.5 Ω	PE with Floodant .030/.76	Black .240/6.1	16.2 53.2	82%	75Ω	10 0 50 1 100 2 200 3 400 4 700 6	0.26 0.85 0.81 2.66 1.74 5.71 2.40 7.87 3.34 10.96 4.78 15.68 6.42 21.06 7.30 23.94 7.69 25.22

CommScope

 75Ω Coax Cables, Series 6 Type

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type &	Cable Color &	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nominal Attenuation	
	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	kft / km	Thickness in / mm	Dimensions in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.		MHz dB/100′ dB/100	0m
Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam FEP .170/4.32	Quad shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 5.3Ω/17.4Ω	PVDF(K) .016/.41 CommFlex(V) .015/.41	Cream .260/6.6 White .264/6.7	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 0.37 1.2 10 0.95 3.1 50 2.01 6.5 100 2.72 8.9 200 3.80 12.4 400 5.40 17.7 700 7.00 22.9 900 8.05 26.4	12 59 92 46 71 96
Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP			l version of 222 ctrical characteri		White .264/6.7 by .558/14.2 wide				1000 8.60 28.2	
Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	18 AWG Solid BC $6.50\Omega/21.3\Omega$	Foam FEP .170/4.32	Quad shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid, 5.3Ω/17.4Ω	CommFlex(V) .016/.41	White .264/6.7	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω		69 78 63 33 51
Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam FEP .170/4.32	AL foil and 60% AL braid 9.0Ω/21.0Ω	PVDF(K) .016/.41 CommFlex(V) .015/.41	Cream .237/6.0 White .237/6.0	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	10 0.71 2.3 50 1.47 4.8 100 2.01 6.5	82 59 25 55 19 53
Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam FEP .170/4.32	AL foil and 90% AL braid $6.4\Omega/21.0\Omega$	CommFlex(V) .014/.36	Black White .237/6.0	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 0.38 1.2 10 0.72 2.3 50 1.56 5.1 100 2.14 7.6 200 3.02 9.9 400 4.85 15.9 700 6.15 20.2 900 7.76 25.4 1000 8.07 26.5	12 03 92 93 20 49
Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	18 AWG Solid BC 6.50Ω/21.3Ω	Foam FEP .170/4.32	AL foil and 95% TC braid 2.8Ω/9.3Ω	CommFlex(V) .015/.406	White .237/6.02	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 0.21 0.6 3.6 0.40 1.3 10 0.65 2.1 71.5 1.75 5.7 135 2.37 7.7 270 3.46 11.3 360 4.23 13.8 720 5.97 19.5 1000 6.20 20.3	31 13 74 77 35 87 58

Broadband Video/Video Distribution, MATV (CommScope

 75Ω Coax Cables, Series 6 Type



	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.		Nominal ttenuatio	
		kft / km	in / mm	kft / km	in / mm	in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	Prop.		MHz o	lB/100′ d	B/100m
-	NEC CM CEC CMH AWM Style 1354	18 AWG Solid BC 6.50Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 60% TC braid $9.0\Omega/29.5\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black .272/6.9	16.2 53.4	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.20 0.76 1.46 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60 6.23 6.80	0.66 2.49 4.79 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37 20.43 22.30
_	5722 w/0.051" Messenger Aerial	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 60% AL braid 9.0 $\Omega/29.5\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black .272/6.9 by .328/8.3 wide	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.26 0.81 1.46 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60 6.23 6.80	0.85 2.62 4.79 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37 20.43 22.30
	NEC CM CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 40% AL braid 14.9 Ω /48.9 Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black .272/6.9	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.26 0.81 1.46 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60 6.23 6.80	0.85 2.66 4.79 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37 20.43 22.30
Coax	NEC CMG CEC CM	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 60% AL braid 9.0 Ω /29.5 Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black White .272/6.9	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.26 0.81 1.46 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60 6.23 6.80	0.85 2.62 4.79 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37 20.43 22.30
	5726R NEC CMR CEC CMR			a riser version o al electrical char								
_	5728 Outdoor/Flooded	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 60% AL braid $9.0\Omega/29.5\Omega$	PE with Floodant .030/.76	Black .272/6.9	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.26 0.81 1.46 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60 6.23 6.80	0.85 2.62 4.79 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37 20.43 22.30
_	NEC CMG CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	Quad shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 5.3Ω/17.3Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .033/.84	Black White Beige .300/7.62	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.26 0.81 1.46 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60 6.23 6.80	0.85 2.62 4.79 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37 20.43 22.30
	5740R NEC CMR CEC CMR			er version of 574 ctrical characteris								

 75Ω Coax Cables, Series 6 Type



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nominal ttenuatio IB/100' d	
5742	57	742 is a dua	l version of 5740 ctrical characteri)	Black White Beige .300/7.62 by .617/15.7						
NEC CMG CEC CMG					wide	- / 0 - 0 - 0					
NEC CMG CEC CM	20 AWG Stranded BC $10.1\Omega/33.1\Omega$	Foam PE .180/4.57	Quad shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 6.7Ω/22.0Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .033/.84	Black .300/7.62	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	700 900	0.27 1.45 3.28 4.71 6.96 10.51 14.91 17.51 18.73	0.89 4.76 10.76 15.45 22.83 34.47 48.90 57.43 61.43
5741 Burial	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	Quad shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 5.3Ω/17.3Ω	PE with Floodant .033/.84	Black .300/7.62	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.26 0.81 1.46 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60 6.23 6.80	0.85 2.62 4.79 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37 20.43 22.30
NEC CMR CEC CMR	18 AWG Solid BC $6.5\Omega/21.3\Omega$	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 95% TC braid $2.0\Omega/6.6\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .033/.838	Various colors .272/6.91	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 3.6 10 71.5 135 270 360 720 1000	0.24 0.45 0.72 1.70 2.25 3.10 3.65 5.30 6.20	0.69 1.48 2.36 5.58 7.38 10.17 11.97 17.38 20.34
NEC CMG CEC CM	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 60% AL braid 9.0 Ω /29.5 Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black .272/6.9 by .575/14.6 wide	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.26 0.81 1.46 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60 6.23 6.80	0.85 2.62 4.79 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37 20.43 22.30

 75Ω Coax Cables, Series 11 Type



	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shields	Jacket Type &	Cable Color &	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nominal Attenuation
	Salety Raining	Nom DCR kft / km	Nom OD in / mm		Thickness in / mm	Dimensions in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.	mip.	MHz dB/100′ dB/100m
	Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam FEP .280/7.11	AL foil and 60% AL braid 6.9 Ω /22.6 Ω	PVDF(K) .020/.51	Cream .351/8.9	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 0.20 0.66 10 0.45 1.48 50 0.95 3.12 100 1.35 4.43 200 1.95 6.40 400 3.02 9.91 700 4.35 14.27 900 5.19 17.02 1000 5.59 18.34
	Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam FEP .280/7.11	AL foil and 60% AL braid 6.9 Ω /22.6 Ω	PVDF(K) .020/.51	Cream .351/8.9 by .732/18.6 wide	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 0.20 0.66 10 0.45 1.48 50 0.95 3.12 100 1.35 4.43 200 1.95 6.40 400 3.02 9.91 700 4.35 14.27 900 5.19 17.02 1000 5.59 18.34
	Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam FEP .280/7.11	Quad shield AL foil, 60% AL braid AL foil and 40% AL braid $3.7\Omega/12.1\Omega$	PVDF(K) .020/.51	Cream .372/9.4	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 0.15 0.49 10 0.47 1.54 50 1.09 3.58 100 1.59 5.22 200 2.35 7.71 400 3.52 11.55 700 4.95 16.24 900 5.79 18.99 1000 6.19 20.30
Соах	NEC CM CEC CMH	14 AWG Solid BC 2.4Ω/7.9Ω	Foam PE .280/7.11	AL foil and 60% TC braid $3.3\Omega/10.9\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .045/1.10	Black .405/10.3	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 0.18 0.59 10 0.35 1.15 50 0.81 2.66 100 1.14 3.74 200 1.63 5.35 400 2.35 7.71 700 3.20 10.50 900 3.63 11.91 1000 3.83 12.56
_	5910 w/0.072" Messenger Aerial	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam PE .280/7.11	AL foil and 60% AL braid 6.9 Ω /22.6 Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .042/1.07	Black .395/10.03 by .472/1.55 wide	16.2 53.1	85%	75Ω	1 0.22 0.72 10 0.49 1.61 50 0.98 3.21 100 1.29 4.23 200 1.84 6.04 400 2.68 8.79 700 3.67 12.04 900 4.25 13.94 1000 4.52 14.83
_	5912R NEC CATVR	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam PE .280/7.11	AL foil and 60% AL braid 6.9 Ω /22.6 Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .042/1.07	Black .395/10.03	16.2 53.1	87%	75Ω	1 0.22 0.72 10 0.49 1.61 50 0.98 3.21 100 1.29 4.23 200 1.84 6.04 400 2.68 8.79 700 3.67 12.04 900 4.25 13.94 1000 4.52 14.83

 75Ω Coax Cables, Series 11 Type



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type &	Cable Color &	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nomir Attenuc	
	kft / km	Nom OD in / mm	kft / km	Thickness in / mm	Dimensions in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.		MHz dB/100	′ dB/100m
NEC CM CEC CMG	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam PE .280/7.11	AL foil and 60% AL braid 7.1 Ω /23.3 Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .045/1.1	Black .405/10.3	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 0.22 10 0.44 50 0.98 100 1.29 200 1.84 400 2.68 700 3.6 900 4.29 1000 4.52	1.61 3.21 4.23 4.6.04 8.79 7.12.04 5.13.94
5914 Burial	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam PE .280/7.11	AL foil, 60% AL braid 6.9Ω/22.6Ω	PE with Floodant .045/1.1	Black .405/10.3	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 0.22 10 0.44 50 0.99 100 1.22 200 1.84 400 2.66 700 3.66 900 4.22 1000 4.52	1.61 3.21 4.23 4.6.04 8.79 7.12.04 5.13.94
NEC CL2 CATV	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam PE .280/7.11	AL foil and 90% AL braid $4.8\Omega/15.7\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .045/1.1	Black .405/10.3	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 0.22 10 0.44 50 0.99 100 1.29 200 1.84 400 2.66 700 3.6 900 4.29 1000 4.5	1.61 3.21 4.23 4.6.04 8.79 7.12.04 5.13.94
NEC CM CEC CMH	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam PE .280/7.11	Quad shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.7Ω/12.1Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	Black .405/10.3	16.2 53.1	84%	75Ω	1 0.22 10 0.44 50 0.98 100 1.29 200 1.76 400 2.66 700 3.6 900 4.25 1000 4.55	1.61 3.21 4.23 5.84 8.79 7.12.04 5.13.94

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Broadband Video/Video Distribution, MATV

 75Ω Coax Cables, Trunk

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nomina Attenuation dB/100′ o	
2312K Plenum Trunk Plenumax	.109/2.76 Solid CCA 1.3Ω/4.26Ω	Foam FEP .450/11.4	AL sheath .40Ω/1.3Ω	PVDF(K) .012/.31	Cream .524/13.3	16.0 52.5	86%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900	0.07 0.23 0.56 0.83 1.25 1.97 2.92 3.47	0.23 0.75 1.84 2.72 4.10 6.46 9.58

Series 6 Satellite



for plenum and non-plenum applications swept-tested to 2.2 GHz

	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.	Nominal Attenuation
_	0132V Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	kfi / km 18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	in / mm Foam FEP .170/4.32	kfr / km AL foil and 60% AL braid 9.0Ω/29.5Ω	in / mm CommHex [®] (V) .016/.41	in / mm. Black White .237/6.0	pF/ft pF/m 15.8 51.8	Prop.	75Ω	MHz dB/100′ dB/100m 1 0.24 0.79 10 0.75 2.46 50 1.46 4.79 100 2.06 6.76 200 2.97 9.74 400 5.00 16.40 700 6.61 21.68
	NEC CMP			ıble version of 0 ctrical characteri		White .237/6.0 by .604/15.3 wide				700 7.50 24.60 1000 7.91 25.94 1450 8.60 33.46 1800 11.50 37.72 2200 12.70 41.66
	NEC CM CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid BC 6.5Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 60% AL braid 10.5 Ω /34.4 Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black .272/6.9 by .575/14.6 wide	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	10 .76 2.49 50 1.46 4.79 100 2.05 6.72 200 2.83 9.28 400 4.05 13.28 700 5.60 18.37 900 6.23 20.43 1000 6.59 21.62
Coax	NEC CM CEC CMG			ectrical characte WG CCS ground		Black .272/6.9 by .730/18.5 wide				1200 7.50 24.60 1450 8.04 26.37 1800 8.50 27.88 2200 9.00 29.52
_	NEC CM CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 40% AL braid 14.9Ω/48.9Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black White Grey .272/6.9	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 0.26 0.85 10 0.76 2.66 50 1.46 4.79 100 2.05 6.72 200 2.83 9.28 400 4.05 13.28 700 5.60 18.37 900 6.23 20.43 1000 6.59 21.62 1200 7.50 24.60 1450 8.04 26.37 1800 8.50 27.88 2200 9.00 29.52
_	NEC CM CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid BC 6.5Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 60% AL braid 10.5Ω/34.4Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black White Grey .272/6.9	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	10 0.76 2.49 50 1.46 4.79 100 2.05 6.72 200 2.83 9.28 400 4.05 13.28 700 5.60 18.37
_	NEC CM CEC CMG			ectrical characte AWG CCS groun		Black White Grey .272/6.9 by .427/10.8 wide				900 6.23 20.43 1000 6.59 21.62 1200 7.50 24.60 1450 8.04 26.37 1800 8.50 27.88 2200 9.00 29.52

Specifications subject to change without notice.
CommScope satellite products are swept tested to 2200 MHz with a structural return loss of 20 dB from 950 to 2200 MHz. Plenumax is a trademark for CommScope plenum products.

Series 6 Satellite



for plenum and non-plenum applications swept-tested to 2.2 GHz

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nominal ttenuatio IB/100′ d	n
NEC CM CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid 9.0Ω/29.5Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black White Grey Beige .272/6.9	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700	0.25 0.81 1.79 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60	0.82 2.66 5.87 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37
NEC CM CEC CMH			ble version of 57 trical characteris		Black White Grey .272/6.9 by .575/14.6 wide				900 1000 1200 1450 1800 2200	6.23 6.59 7.50 8.04 8.80 9.70	20.43 21.62 24.60 26.37 28.86 31.81
NEC CM CEC CMH	with ide	ntical electr	ible version of 5: ical characteristic CS ground wire		Black .272/6.9 by .730/18.5 wide						
NEC CMG CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	Quad shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil, 40% AL braid 5.3Ω/17.3Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .033/.84	Black White Beige .300/7.62	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.26 0.81 1.46 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60 6.23 6.23	0.85 2.66 4.79 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37 20.43 21.62
NEC CMG CEC CMG	1		ible version of 5; ical characteristic		Black White Beige .300/7.62 by .630/16.0 wide				1200 1450 1800 2200	7.22 7.94 8.84 9.70	23.68 26.04 29.00 31.81
S781 Quad Shield NEC CM CEC CMH	18 AWG Solid BC 6.5Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	Quad shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil, 40% AL braid 5.3Ω/17.4Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .033/.83	Black White .300/7.6	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.26 0.76 1.46 2.05 2.83 4.05 5.60 6.23 6.59 7.50	0.85 2.49 4.79 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37 20.43 21.62 24.60
S782 Quad Shield NEC CM CEC CMH			ble version of 57 ical characteristic		Black White .300/7.6 by .630/16.0 wide				1450 1800 2200	8.04 8.50 9.00	26.37 27.88 29.52

Specifications subject to change without notice.
CommScope satellite products are swept tested to 2200 MHz with a structural return loss of 20 dB from 950 to 2200 MHz.

for plenum and non-plenum applications swept-tested to 2.2 GHz



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nominal attenuation dB/100' dB	
5787 Burial	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and 60% AL braid 9.0Ω/29.5Ω	PE .272/6.91	Black .272/6.91 by .585/14.9 wide	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	6.23 6.59	0.82 2.66 5.87 6.72 9.28 13.28 18.37 20.43 21.62
5789 Burial	with ide	ntical electr	ersion of 5787 ical characteristic CS ground wire	es and	Black .272/6.91 by .730/18.5 wide				1200 1450 1800 2200	8.04 8.80	24.60 26.37 28.86 31.81

Specifications subject to change without notice.

CommScope satellite products are swept tested to 2200 MHz with a structural return loss of 20 dB from 950 to 2200 MHz.

Series 11 Satellite

for non-plenum applications swept-tested to 2.2 GHz

Coa	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.	Nominal Attenuation MHz dB/100' dB/100m
_	NEC CM CEC CMH	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam PE .280/7.11	AL foil and 60% AL braid $7.1\Omega/23.3\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .045/1.1	Black .405/10.3	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 0.22 0.72 10 0.49 1.61 50 0.98 3.21 100 1.29 4.23 200 1.84 6.04 400 2.68 8.79 700 3.67 12.04
	5916R NEC CMR CEC CMR	1		ated version of 5 ctrical characteris		Black .405/10.3				900 4.25 13.94 1000 4.52 14.83 1200 4.91 16.10 1450 5.39 17.68
_	5917 Burial	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam PE .280/7.11	AL foil and 60% AL braid 6.9 $\Omega/22.6\Omega$	PE with Floodant .042/1.1	Black .405/10.3	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1800 6.01 19.71 2200 6.64 21.78
	5918			able version of 59 ctrical characteris		Black .405/10.3				
						by .840/21.3				
	NEC CM CEC CMH									

Specifications subject to change without notice.
CommScope satellite products are swept tested to 2200 MHz with a structural return loss of 20 dB from 950 to 2200 MHz.

Series 59 Satellite

for non-plenum applications swept-tested to 2.2 GHz



	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.		Nominal Attenuatio	
_	S575 RG59 NEC CM CEC CMH	kft / km 20 AWG Solid CCS 47.0Ω/154Ω	Foam PE .144/3.66	kfi / km AL foil and 67% AL braid 10.5Ω/34.4Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .032/.81	in / mm Black .242/6.1	pF/ft pF/m 16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω		0.26 0.81 1.74 2.40 3.34 4.78 6.42	0.85 2.66 5.71 7.87 10.96 15.68 21.06
	5586 RG59			able version of 5: ctrical characteri		Black .242/6.1 by .510/12.9 wide				900 1000 1200 1450 1800	7.30 7.69 8.43 9.27 10.32 11.40	23.94 25.22 27.65 30.41 33.85 37.39
	NEC CM CEC CMH											

Specifications subject to change without notice.

CommScope satellite products are swept tested to 2200 MHz with a structural return loss of 20 dB from 950 to 2200 MHz.

VSAT Types I, II and III 50 Ω

for plenum applications

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.	Nominal Attenuatio	
2125K Type I	kft / km 19 AWG Solid BC 8.5Ω/27.9Ω	Solid FEP .116/2.95	96% BC braid and 96% BC braid 2.5Ω/8.2Ω	in / mm PVDF .020/.51	in / mm. Cream .194/4.9	30.0 98.4	66%	50 Ω	MHz dB/100° c 500 9.73 1000 14.53 1300 16.80 1800 21.50	31.91 47.66 55.10 70.52
NEC CMP										
2426K Type II	10 AWG Solid BC .92Ω/3.02Ω	Foam FEP .285/7.24	90% BC braid 3.4Ω/11.2Ω	PVDF .020/.51	Cream .355/9.0	24.0 78.7	84%	50Ω	500 5.99 1000 9.36 1300 11.27 1800 13.94	19.65 30.70 36.97 45.72
NEC CMP CEC CMP										
2427K Type III	10 AWG Solid BC .92Ω/3.02Ω	Foam FEP .285/7.24	AL foil and 90% TC braid, $1.4\Omega/4.6\Omega$	PVDF .016/.41	Cream .355/9.0	24.0 78.7	84%	50 Ω	500 3.80 900 5.10 1000 5.90	12.46 16.73 19.35
NEC CMP	·		·						1300 7.00 1800 8.50	22.96 27.88
CEC CMP										

CommScope manufactures custom products for Hughes Network Systems (HNS)

VSAT Types I, II and III 50 Ω

for non-plenum applications



	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nominal ttenuation	
_	7725 Type I	19 AWG Solid BC 8.5Ω/27.9Ω	Solid PE .118/2.99	96% BC braid and 96% BC braid 2.4Ω/7.9Ω	PE .029/.74	Black .212/5.4	30.8 101	66%	50Ω	500 1000 1300 1800	11.0 3 16.2 3 18.5 6	36.08 53.14 60.68 75.44
_	7726 Type I	19 AWG Solid BC 8.5Ω/27.9Ω	Solid PE .118/2.99	96% BC braid and 96% BC braid 2.4Ω/7.9Ω	PVC .029/.74	Black .212/5.4	30.8 101	66%	50Ω	500 1000 1300 1800	16.2 18.5	36.08 53.14 60.68 75.44
_	3222 Type II	10 AWG Solid BC .92Ω/3.02Ω	Foam PE .288/7.31	90% BC braid 3.0Ω/9.8Ω	PE with floodant .048/1.2	Black .405/10.3	23.5 77.1	84%	50Ω	500 1000 1300 1800	7.25 2 8.10 2	16.40 23.78 26.57 31.65
Coax	3226 Type II	10 AWG Solid BC .92Ω/3.02Ω	Foam PE .288/7.31	90% BC braid 3.0Ω/9.8Ω	PE .048/1.2	Black .405/10.3	23.5 77.1	84%	50Ω	500 1000 1300 1800	7.25 2 8.10 2	16.40 23.78 26.57 31.65
	3228 Type II NEC CM CEC CMH	10 AWG Solid BC .92Ω/3.02Ω	Foam PE .288/7.31	90% BC braid 3.0Ω/9.8Ω	PVC .048/1.2	Black .405/10.3	23.5 77.1	84%	50Ω	500 1000 1300 1800	7.25 2 8.10 2	16.40 23.78 26.57 31.65
_	3227 Type III	10 AWG Solid BC .92Ω/3.02Ω	Foam PE .288/7.31	AL foil and 90% TC braid $1.4\Omega/4.6\Omega$	PE .045/1.1	Black .405/10.3	23.5 77.1	84%	50Ω	500 1000 1300 1800	5.10	9.84 13.94 16.73 19.84
_	3229 Type III NEC CM CEC CMG	10 AWG Solid BC .92Ω/3.02Ω	Foam PE .288/7.31	AL foil and 90% TC braid 1.4Ω/4.6Ω	PVC .045/1.1	Black .405/10.3	23.5 77.1	84%	50Ω	500 1000 1300 1800	5.10	9.84 13.94 16.73 19.84

Series 6 DSS/Commercial 75 $\!\Omega$ for Plenum Applications



Part Number Safety Rating		Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness		Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.		
		in / mm	kft / km	in / mm		pF/ft pF/m	ot Prop.		MHz dB/100	
NEC CMPCEC CMP	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam FEP .170/4.32	AL foil and 60% AL Braid 9.0Ω/29.5Ω	CommFlex(V) .016/.41	Black White .237/6.0	15.8 51.8	84%	75Ω	1 0.24 10 0.75 50 1.44 100 2.00 200 2.97 400 5.00 700 6.6 900 7.59 1000 7.9 1450 10.2 1800 11.50 2200 12.70	5 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26
0359V Plenumax	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam FEP .170/4.32	AL foil and 60% AL Braid 9.0Ω/29.5Ω	CommFlex(V) .016/.41	White .237/6.02 by .604/15.3 wide	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω		
NEC CMP										
2227V Quad Shield Plenumax	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam FEP .170/4.32	Quad shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 5.3Ω/17.4Ω	CommFlex(V) 0.15/.41	White .264/6.7	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 0.3 10 0.99 50 2.0 100 2.7' 200 3.84 400 5.44 700 7.00 900 8.00	5 3 1 6 2 8 0 12 0 17
NEC CMP									900 8.03 1000 8.60	

Quad Shield Products for Video & Data/Voice



	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.	Nomin Attenuat MHz dB/100'	ion
	0490 Quad Shield	24 AWG Solid Copper	Foam PE .180/4.57		Flame- retardant PVC 0.25/.64	Black .210/5.3	16.0 52.5		100Ω ±15Ω	1 .26 10 .81 50 1.46 100 2.05	.84 2.66 4.79 6.73
=	NEC CMR CEC CMR	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	Quad Shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil, 40% AL braid $5.3\Omega/17.3\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .033/.84	Black .300/7.62	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	200 2.83 400 4.05 700 5.60 900 6.23 1000 6.59 1200 7.50 1450 8.04 1800 8.80 2200 9.70	13.29 18.37 20.44 21.62 24.60 26.37 28.86
	0491 Quad Shield	24 AWG Solid Copper	Foam PE .180/4.57		Flame- retardant PVC .025/.64	Black .210/5.3	16.0 52.5	72%	100Ω ±15Ω		
	NEC CMR CEC CMR	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	Quad Shield AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil, 40% AL braid $5.3\Omega/17.3\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .033/.84	Black .300/7.62	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω		
Coax	5740 Quad Shield	18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	Quad Shield AL foil 60% AL braid, AL foil, 40% AL braid 5.3Ω/17.3Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .033/.84	Black White Beige .300/7.62	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω		
ပိ	NEC CMG CEC CMG										

Specifications subject to change without notice.

CommScope satellite products are swept tested to 2200 MHz with a structural return loss of 20 dB from 950 to 2200 MHz.

TVRO Satellite Flat Style



for buried applications/swept - tested to 2.2 GHz (2200 MHz)

Part Number Description		Rotor Cable Type & Size Nom DCR kft / km	Actuator Cable Type & Size Nom DCR kft / km	Power cable Type & Size Nom DCR kft / km	Overall Jacket Type, Color & Dimensions in / mm.	RG6 Coax Electrical Characteristics (measured at 68°F/21°C)
UL Listed	Dual Series 6 18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω Shields: AL foil and 60% AL braid	None	One pair 22 AWG (7x30 AWG) Stranded BC $15.7\Omega/51.5\Omega$ PE insulation	None	Black PVC .272 x .811/ 6.9 x 20.6	Attenuation: MHz dB/100' dB/100m 1 0.25 0.82 10 0.81 2.66 50 1.79 5.87 100 2.05 6.72 200 2.83 9.28 400 4.05 13.28 700 5.60 18.37
8060	Single Series 6 18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω Shields: AL foil and 40% AL braid	None	Two 22 AWG (7x30 AWG) Stranded BC 15.7Ω/51.5Ω Foil shield w/ 24 AWG TC drain wire PE insulation	Two 16 AWG (7x0.0191) Stranded BC 3.7Ω/12.1Ω PVC insulation (Actuator and rotor cables are jacketed together)	Black PVC .272 x .581/ 6.9 x 14.6	1000 6.23 20.43 1000 6.59 21.62 1200 7.50 24.60 1450 8.04 26.37 1800 8.80 28.86 2200 9.70 31.81 SRL: 15 dB min. Nominal capacitance: 16.2 pF/ft 53.1 pF/m
8126	Single Series 6 18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω Shields: AL foil and 40% AL braid	Three 20 AWG (7x28 AWG) Stranded BC 9.9Ω/32.5Ω	Three 22 AWG (7x30 AWG) Stranded BC 15.7Ω/51.5Ω Foil shield w/ 24 AWG	Two 16 AWG (7x0.0191) Stranded BC 3.7Ω/12.1Ω PVC insulation	Black PVC .272 x 1.13/ 6.9 x 28.7	Nominal impedance: 75Ω *Note: The following products have identical electrical characteristics:
		PE insulation	TC drain wire PE insulation	(Actuator and rotor cables are jacketed together)		Rotar Cables for 8126, 8136, 8530, and 8236 are black, white, & red
8136	Dual Series 6 18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Three 20 AWG (7x28 AWG) Stranded BC $9.9\Omega/32.5\Omega$	Three 22 AWG (7x30 AWG) Stranded BC 15.7Ω/51.5Ω	Two 16 AWG (7x0.0191) Stranded BC 3.7Ω/12.1Ω	Black PVC .272 x 1.13/ 6.9 x 28.7	Actuator Cables colors 0458: blue, white, blue 8060: orange, green 8126: green, brown, orange 8136: green, brown, orange 8530: green, brown, orange
	Shields: AL foil and 40% AL braid	PE insulation	Foil shield w/ 24 AWG TC drain wire PE insulation	PVC insulation (Actuator and rotor cables are jacketed together)		Power Cables for 8060, 8126, 8136, 8530, and 8236 are white & red
8530	Dual Series 6 18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Three 20 AWG (7x28 AWG) Stranded BC 9.9Ω/32.5Ω	Three 22 AWG (7x30 AWG) Stranded BC 15.7Ω/51.5Ω	Two 14 AWG (7x0.0242) Stranded BC 2.5Ω/8.2Ω	Black PVC .272 x 1.46/ 6.9 x 37.1	
	Shields: AL foil and 60% AL braid	Foil shield w/ 24 AWG TC drain wire	Foil shield w/ 24 AWG TC drain wire	PVC insulation		
UL Listed		PE insulation	PE insulation			
8236 Plenumax	Dual Series 6 18 AWG Solid CCS 28.6Ω/93.8Ω Shields:	Three 20 AWG (7x28 AWG) Stranded BC $9.9\Omega/32.5\Omega$	Three 22 AWG (7x30 AWG) Stranded BC 15.7Ω/51.5Ω Foil shield w/	Two 16 AWG (7 x0.0201) Stranded BC $3.7\Omega/12.1\Omega$	Grey .272 x 1.13/ 6.9 x 28.7	10 0.80 2.62 100 2.10 6.89 950 6.54 21.45 1000 6.80 22.30 1200 7.45 24.43 1450 8.40 27.55 1800 9.36 30.70
NEC CMP CEC CMP	AL foil and 60% AL braid		24 AWG TC drain wire FEP insulation	(Actuator and rotor cables are jacketed together)		SRL: 15 dB min. Nominal capacitance: 16.2 pF/ft 53.1 pF/m Nom. velocity of prop: 849 Nominal impedance: 75Ω

Security

75 Ω Coax Cables, Series 59 Type



	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nominal ttenuatio dB/100′ d	n
	Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5 Ω /34.4 Ω	Foam FEP .135/3.43	95% BC Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	CommFlex(V) .016/.41	White .193/4.9	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 10 100 400 700 900 1000	0.24 0.85 2.92 6.27 8.92 10.60 11.49	0.79 2.79 9.25 20.57 29.26 34.77 37.69
	Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	20 AWG Solid CCS 47.0Ω/154Ω	Foam FEP .135/3.43	95% BC Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	CommFlex(V) .016/.41	White .193/4.9	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω		0.24 0.85 2.92 6.27 8.92 10.60 11.49	0.79 2.79 9.25 20.57 29.26 34.77 37.69
	2054K/2054V Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.4Ω and 18 AWG pair (7x26) BC	Foam FEP .135/3.43	95% BC Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	PVDF(K) .015/.38 CommFlex(V) .016/.41	White Cream .193/4.9 by .386/9.8 wide	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω		0.24 0.85 2.92 6.27 8.92 10.60 11.49	0.79 2.79 9.25 20.57 29.26 34.77 37.69
Coax	NEC CM CEC CMH	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.4Ω	Foam PE .144/3.66	95% BC Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .034/.86	Black, white or gray .242/6.1	16.2 53.2	82%	75Ω	1 10 100 400 700 900 1000	0.20 0.82 2.62 5.45 7.52 8.60 9.29	0.65 2.69 8.59 17.88 24.67 28.21 30.47
ŏ	NEC CM CEC CMG	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.4Ω and 18 AWG Pair (7x26) BC	Foam PE .146/3.71	95% BC Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .032/.81	Black .242/6.1 by .484/12.3 wide	16.2 53.2	82%	75Ω	1 10 100 400 700 900 1000	0.20 0.82 2.62 5.45 7.52 8.60 9.29	0.65 2.69 8.59 17.88 24.67 28.21 30.47
	5554M NEC CL2	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.4Ω and 18 AWG Pair (7x26) BC	Foam PE .146/3.71	95% BC Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .032/.81	Black .242/6.1 by .484/12.3 wide	16.2 53.2	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.24 0.76 1.80 2.60 3.80 5.37 7.11 8.40 8.80	0.79 2.50 5.91 8.53 12.47 17.62 23.32 27.56 28.87

Security

75Ω Coax Cables, Series 11 Type



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.		Nominal Attenuatio	
	kft / km	in / mm	kft / km	in / mm		pF/ft pF/m	Prop.		MHz		IB/100m
2284K Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	14 AWG Solid BC 2.4Ω/7.9Ω	Foam FEP .280/7.11	AL foil and 60% AL Braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	PVDF(K) .020/.51	Cream .351/8.9	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 100 100 400 700 900 1000	0.25 0.45 1.38 3.14 4.95 5.90 6.49	0.82 1.46 4.51 10.29 16.24 19.35 21.29
5903 For Outdoor	14 AWG Solid BC 2.4Ω/7.9Ω	Foam FEP .285/7.2	93% BC Braid 2.5Ω/8.2Ω	PE .045/1.14	Black .405/10.3	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.17 0.46 0.93 1.45 1.83 2.78 4.06 4.66 4.82	0.56 1.51 3.05 4.76 6.01 9.12 13.32 15.29 15.81

Specifications subject to change without notice. Plenumax is a trademark for CommScope plenum products.

Security

 75Ω Coax Cables, Series 6 Type

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.		Nominal Attenuatio	on
2277V Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	kft / km 18 AWG Solid BC 6.5Ω/21.3Ω	Foam FEP .170/4.32	kff / km 95% BC Braid 2.0Ω/6.6Ω	in / mm CommFlex(V) .016/.41	in / mm. White .237/6.0	16.0 52.5	84%	75Ω	1 10 100 400 700 900 1000	0.21 0.65 2.04 4.46 5.89 7.47 8.02	0.69 2.13 6.69 14.63 19.32 24.50 26.31
NEC CM CEC CMG	18 AWG Solid BC 6.5Ω/21.3Ω and 18 AWG pair (7x26)BC	Foam PE .180/4.57	95% BC Braid 2.0Ω/6.6Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	Black .272/6.9 by .484/12.3 wide	16.2 53.2	82%	75Ω	1 10 100 400 700 900 1000	0.19 0.80 2.10 4.55 6.23 7.23 6.80	0.62 2.62 6.89 14.93 20.43 23.71 22.30
NEC CM CEC CMH	18 AWG Solid BC 6.5Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	95% BC Braid 2.0Ω/6.6Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	Black .272/6.9	16.2 53.2	82%	75Ω	1 10 100 400 700 900 1000	0.19 0.65 2.16 4.55 6.23 7.23 7.75	0.62 2.14 7.09 14.93 20.43 23.71 25.42

MAP Manufacturing Automation Protocol

 75Ω Coax Cables, Series 11 Type



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nominal ttenuatio dB/100′ d	n
NEC CMR CEC CMH	14 AWG Solid CCS 12.0Ω/39.4Ω	Foam PE .280/7.11	Quad shield AL foil, 40% AL braid, AL foil and 60% AL braid 3.7Ω/12.1Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	Black .405/10.3	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.18 0.35 0.81 1.14 1.63 2.35 3.20 3.63 3.83	0.59 1.15 2.64 3.75 5.35 7.70 10.51 11.92 12.56

Broadcast

75Ω High Performace RGB, Miniature Low Loss



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR			Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.		
	kft / km	in / mm	kft / km	in / mm	in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	Prop.		MHz dB/100′ dB/	100m
NEC CMP	(5) Five 26 AWG SC 41.0Ω/134.5Ω	Foam FEP .077/1.96	AL foil and 93% TC braid 6.0 Ω /19.7 Ω	PVDF .013/.330 Bundle jacket is CommFlex(V) .018/.46	White .378/9.6 Component 2035 cables are red, green, blue, black and white	17.5 57.4	78%	75Ω	71.5 4.02 1 135 5.53 1 270 7.82 2 360 9.03 2 720 12.77 4	1.67 4.25 4.72 13.19 18.14 25.65 29.62 41.89 49.36
753603 RGB NEC CM CEC CM	(3) Three 25 AWG Stranded BC (7x0.007") 30Ω/98.4Ω	Foam PE .099/2.51	TC 93% braid 6.0Ω/19.7Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .016/.41 Bundle jacket is TPE .040/1.0	Black .385/9.8 Component 7536 cables are red, green and blue	17.3 56.8	78%	75 Ω	5 0.98 50 3.20 1 100 4.60 1 200 6.44 2 400 9.18 2 700 12.14 3 900 13.77 4	1.34 3.21 10.50 15.09 21.12 26.08 30.11 45.17 47.59
753604 RGBS NEC CM CEC CM	(4) Four 25 AWG Stranded BC (7x0.007") $30\Omega/98.4\Omega$	Foam PE .099/2.51	TC 93% braid 6.0Ω/19.7Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .016/.41 Bundle jacket is TPE .040/1.0	Black .435/11.0 Component 7536 cables are red, green, blue and black	17.3 56.8	78%	75Ω	5 0.98 50 3.20 1 100 4.60 1 200 6.44 2 400 9.18 700 12.14 3 900 13.77 4	1.34 3.21 10.50 15.09 21.12 26.08 30.11 45.17 47.59
753605 RGBSC NEC CM CEC CM	(5) Five 25 AWG Stranded BC (7x0.007") 30Ω/98.4Ω	Foam PE .099/2.51	TC 93% braid 6.0Ω/19.7Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .016/.41 Bundle jacket is TPE .054/1.4	Black .508/12.9 Component 7536 cables are red, green, blue, black and white	17.3 56.8	78%	75Ω	5 0.98 50 3.20 1 100 4.60 1 200 6.44 2 400 9.18 700 12.14 3 900 13.77 4	1.34 3.21 10.50 15.09 21.12 26.08 30.11 45.17 47.59
7538 Miniature Low-loss NEC CMG CEC CM	23 AWG Solid BC 20.3Ω/66.6Ω	Foam PE .100/2.51	AL foil and TC 95% braid $2.7\Omega/8.9\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .014/.35	Black .159/4.0	16.5 54.1	84%	75Ω	3.6 0.77 10 1.29 71.5 3.04 135 4.18 1 270 5.92 1 360 6.70 2 720 9.47 3	1.24 2.52 4.23 9.97 13.71 19.42 21.98 31.06 36.60

75Ω Coax Cables, Precision Digital Video



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.		Nominal ttenuatio	
7501	kff / km 20 AWG Solid BC 11Ω/36.1Ω	Solid PE .198/5.03	kfi / km TC 98% braid and TC 96% braid 1.1Ω/3.5Ω	PE .025/.64	in / mm. Black .304/7.7	21.0 68.7	66%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.25 0.78 1.91 2.70 3.82 5.40 7.14 8.10 8.54	0.82 2.56 6.26 8.86 12.52 17.71 23.43 26.57 28.01
NEC CMR CEC CMR	20 AWG Solid BC 11Ω/36.1Ω	Solid Flame- retardant PE .200/5.08	AL Foil and TC 96% braid 1.1Ω/3.5Ω	PVC .035/.89	Black .305/7.7	21.0 68.7	66%	75Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.28 0.85 1.76 2.41 3.42 5.03 6.79 7.71 8.32	0.92 2.78 5.79 7.91 11.22 16.52 22.30 25.29 27.29

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Broadcast

 75Ω Coax Cables, HDTV Video

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shields Type & Coverage	Jacket Type &	Cable Color &	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.		Nominal Attenuatio	
			Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm		pF/ft pF/m			MHz		
2065V Plenumax	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.4Ω	Foam FEP .135/3.43	AL foil and TC 96% braid $3.2\Omega/10.5\Omega$	CommFlex(V) .016/.41	White .207/5.3	16.1 53.0	84%	75 Ω	1 3.6 10	0.29 0.55 1.05	0.9 1.8 3.4
									71.5 135 270 360	2.33 3.14 4.80 5.22	7.6 10.3 15.7 17.1
NEC CMP									720 1000	7.30 9.40	23.9
2279V Plenumax	18 AWG Solid BC 6.5Ω/21.3Ω	Foam FEP .170/4.32	AL foil and TC 95% braid 2.8Ω/9.3Ω	CommFlex(V) .015/.41	White .237/6.0	15.8 51.9	84%	75Ω	1 3.6 10	0.21 0.40 0.65	0.6 1.3 2.
	·								71.5 135 270	1.75 2.37 3.46	5.7 7.7 11.3
NEC CMP									360 720 1000	4.23 5.97 6.20	13.8 19.5 20.5

Broadcast

75Ω Coax Cables, HDTV Video



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance		Nom Imp.			
	kft / km	in / mm	kft / km	in / mm	in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	Prop.		MHz	dB/100′ d	lB/100m
5565	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.4Ω	Foam PE .146/3.71	AL foil and TC 95% braid $2.8\Omega/9.18\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC	Black .242/6.1	16.2 53.1	82%	75 Ω	1 3.6 10	0.25 0.47 0.79	0.82 1.56 2.59
				.030/.76					71.5 135 270 360	2.07 2.85 4.03 4.65	6.80 9.35 13.22 15.27
NEC CMR CEC CMR									720 1000	7.08 8.34	23.21 27.36
5765	18 AWG Solid BC 6.5Ω/21.3Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil and TC 95% braid 2.0Ω/6.6Ω	Flame- retardant PVC	Black .272/6.9	16.2 53.1	82%	75Ω	1 3.6 10	0.24 0.45 0.72	0.79 1.48 2.36
				.033/.84					71.5 135 270	1.70 2.25 3.10	5.58 7.38 10.17
NEC CMR CEC CMR									360 720 1000	3.65 5.30 6.20	11.97 17.38 20.34

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Broadcast

 75Ω Coax Cables, Series 7 Type

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m		Nom Imp.			
NEC CM CEC CM	16AWG Solid BC 3.4Ω/11.2Ω	Foam PE .225/5.72	AL Foil and 95% TC braid 1.9W/3.20W	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black* .318/8.08	16.2 53.14	84%	75Ω	1 3.6 10 71.5 135 270 360 720 1000	0.18 0.36 0.57 1.35 1.78 2.48 2.87 4.19 4.96	0.59 1.18 1.87 4.43 5.84 8.13 9.41 13.74

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Broadcast

 75Ω Coax Cables, Series 11 Type

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nominal Attenuatio	
5906	14 AWG Solid BC 2.4Ω/7.9Ω	Foam PE .285/7.24	AL Foil and 95% TC braid 1.5W/4.92W	Flame- retardant PVC .045/1.14	Black* .405/10.29	16.0 52.48	82%	75Ω	1 3.6 10 71.5 135 270	0.16 0.30 0.49 1.12 1.49 2.10	0.52 0.98 1.60 3.67 4.88 6.88
NEC CMR CEC CMR									360 720 1000	2.41 3.48 4.30	7.90 11.41 14.10

Specifications subject to change without notice.
*Other colors available, upon request. Subject to minimum order.

Data Applications 50Ω Coax Cables, RG58 Type



	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shields Type & Coverage	Jacket Type &	Cable Color &	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nominal Attenuation
			Nom OD in / mm							MHz dB/100′ dB/100m
	2100V IEEE 802.3 Thinnet Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.4Ω	Solid FEP .107/2.71	95% TC braid 4.0Ω/13.1Ω	CommFlex(V) .015/.38	White .163/4.1	27.0 88.6	69.5%	50Ω	1 0.41 1.35 10 1.30 4.27 50 3.10 10.17 100 4.10 13.45 200 6.20 20.34 400 9.50 31.17 700 13.70 44.95 900 14.50 47.57 1000 15.50 50.86
	2104V DEC 17-01246 Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	20 AWG Stranded TC (19x32) 10.2Ω/33.5Ω	Foam FEP .101/2.57	AL foil and 95% TC braid $4.2\Omega/13.9\Omega$	CommFlex(V) .014/.36	White .161/4.1	27.0 88.6	78%	50Ω	1 0.43 1.41 10 1.40 4.59 50 3.13 10.27 100 4.43 14.53 200 6.26 20.53 400 8.85 29.01 700 11.71 38.41 900 13.28 43.56 1000 14.00 45.92
	3104 DEC 17-01248	20 AWG Stranded TC (19x32) 10.2Ω/33.3Ω	Foam PE .101/2.57	AL foil and 93% TC braid $4.2\Omega/13.9\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .026/.66	White .183/4.6	25.0 82.0	78%	50Ω	5 0.99 3.24 10 1.30 4.26 50 2.90 9.51 100 4.20 13.78 200 6.10 20.00 400 8.90 29.19 700 12.10 39.69 900 13.90 45.59 1000 14.80 48.54
Coax	NEC CMCEC CMH	20 AWG Solid BC 10.5Ω/34.4Ω	Solid PE .116/2.95	95% TC braid 4.1Ω/13.5Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black .195/4.9	28.5 93.5	66%	50Ω	1 0.44 1.44 10 1.42 4.67 50 3.10 10.17 100 4.50 14.76 200 6.80 22.31 400 10.00 32.81 700 14.00 45.93 900 16.00 52.50 1000 17.00 55.78
_	3135 IEEE 802.3 Thinnet	21 AWG Stranded TC (19x33) 10Ω/32.8Ω	Solid PE .116/2.95	95% TC braid 4.1Ω/13.5Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black .195/4.9	30.5 100.0	66%	50Ω	1 0.64 2.11 10 1.55 5.08 50 4.54 14.91 100 4.90 16.08 200 9.09 29.81 400 11.50 37.73 700 17.00 55.73 900 20.00 65.62 1000 21.50 70.54
_	3136 IEEE 802.3 Thinnet Burial Outdoor	20 AWG Stranded TC (19x33) 10Ω/32.8Ω	Solid PE .116/2.95	95% TC braid 4.1Ω/13.5Ω	PE with Floodant .027/.69	Black .195/4.9	30.5 100.0	66%	50 Ω	1 0.64 2.11 10 1.55 5.08 50 4.54 14.91 100 4.90 16.08 200 9.09 29.81 400 11.50 37.73 700 17.00 55.73 900 20.00 65.62 1000 21.50 70.52
_	3139 IEEE 802.3 Thinnet	20 AWG Stranded TC (19x32) 8.6Ω/28.3Ω	Foam PE .114/2.90	95% TC braid 4.1Ω/13.5Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black .195/4.9	26.0 85.3	78%	50Ω	1 0.45 1.48 10 1.42 4.67 50 3.20 10.50 100 4.50 14.76 200 6.40 21.00 400 9.00 29.53 700 12.00 39.37 900 13.80 45.28 1000 14.50 47.57

Data Applications

50Ω Coax Cables, RG8 Type



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nominal ttenuatio IB/100' d	
3247 NEC CL2	13 AWG Stranded BC (7x21) 1.8Ω/6.1Ω	Solid PE .285/7.24	AL foil and 96% TC braid 1.2Ω/3.9Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .045/1.1	Black .410/10.4	29.5 96.8	66%	50 Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700	0.23 0.55 1.60 2.20 3.20 4.70 6.90	0.74 1.80 5.25 7.22 10.50 15.42 22.64
3249 Appliance	13 AWG Stranded BC (7x21) 1.87Ω/6.1Ω	Solid PE .285/7.24	AL foil and 96% TC braid $1.2\Omega/3.9\Omega$	PVC .045/1.1	Black .405/10.3	29.5 96.8	66%	50Ω	900 1000	8.00 8.90	26.25 29.20
7815 Triaxial Outdoor/Flooded	11 AWG Stranded BC (7x19) 1.2Ω/3.9Ω	Foam PE .285/7.24	Inner: 95% BC braid $1.1\Omega/3.6\Omega$ Outer: 95% BC braid $2.1\Omega/6.9\Omega$	Inner: PE .030/.76 Outer: PE with Floodant .030/.76	Black .480/12.2	26.0 85.3	78%	50Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.17 0.57 1.20 1.80 2.70 4.20 5.80 6.70 7.10	0.56 1.87 3.94 5.91 8.86 13.78 19.03 21.98 23.30

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Data Applications

 50Ω Coax Cables, RG213 Type

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.	Nominal Attenuation MHz dB/100′ dB/10		on
7713 Appliance AWM 1354	13 AWG Stranded BC (7x21) 2.0Ω/6.6Ω	Solid PE .285/7.24	95% BC braid 1.2Ω/3.9Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .045/1.1	Black .405/10.3	30.8 101.0	66%	50Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.18 0.62 1.50 2.10 3.00 4.80 6.50 7.60 9.20	0.59 2.03 4.92 6.89 9.84 15.75 21.33 24.94 30.18



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km		Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m		Nom Imp.	Nominal Attenuation MHz dB/100' dB/100		
AWM 1354	13 AWG Stranded SC (7x21) 1.7Ω/5.7Ω	Solid PE .285/7.24	95% SC braid and 95% SC braid 0.8Ω/2.6Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .040/1.0	Black .425/10.8	30.8 101.1	66%	50Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.17 0.66 1.30 1.90 2.70 4.10 6.50 7.60 8.90	0.56 2.16 4.27 6.23 8.86 13.45 21.33 24.94 29.19

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Data Applications

 50Ω Coax Cables, DEC17-00324 Specifications

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Color & Dimensions in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m		Nom Imp.	Nominal Attenuation MHz dB/100′ dB/10		on
2280K DEC 17-00324 Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	12 AWG Solid BC 1.4Ω/4.6Ω	Foam FEP .247/6.27	Quad shield AL foil, 90% TC braid AL foil and 90% TC braid $0.9\Omega/3.0\Omega$	PVDF(K) .020/.51	Orange or Blue .366/9.3	26.2 85.9	78%	50Ω	5 10 20 100 450 850 1000	0.44 0.57 1.46 1.97 2.83 4.05 5.60	1.44 1.87 4.79 6.46 9.28 13.28 18.37

Data Applications

93Ω Coax Cables, RG62 Type



Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.	Nomina Attenuat	
2249V Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	kft / km 22 AWG Solid CCS 46.1Ω/151Ω	in / mm Foam FEP .144/3.66	kft / km 90% BC braid 3.2Ω/10.5Ω	in / mm CommFlex(V) .013/.33	in / mm. White .198/5.0	pF/ff pF/m 12.1 39.7	84%	93Ω	MHz dB/100' 1 0.95 10 2.08 50 2.23 100 3.00 200 4.40 400 6.30 700 8.35 900 10.50 1000 11.07	3.11 6.83 7.31 9.84 14.44 20.67 27.34 34.45 36.31
2250V IBM 4885584 RG62 Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	22 AWG Solid CCS 46.1Ω/151Ω	Foam FEP .144/3.66	95% BC braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	CommFlex(V) .015/.38	White .206/5.1	12.1 39.7	84%	93Ω	1 0.95 10 2.08 50 2.23 100 3.00 200 4.40 400 6.30 700 8.35 900 10.50 1000 11.07	3.11 6.83 7.31 9.84 14.44 20.67 27.34 34.45 36.31
6609 IBM 323921 Appliance NEC CM AWM 1478	22 AWG Solid CCS 46.1 $\Omega/151\Omega$	Air dielectric/ PE tube .146/3.71	95% BC braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	Flame- retardant PVC .035/.89	Black .242/6.1	13.5 44.3	84%	93Ω	1 0.26 10 0.81 50 1.80 100 2.70 200 3.90 400 5.50 700 7.60 900 8.80 1000 9.30	0.84 2.66 5.91 8.86 12.80 18.05 25.94 28.87 30.51

Specifications subject to change without notice. Plenumax is a trademark for CommScope plenum products.

Data Applications

 100Ω Coax Cables, Twinax

Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type Max DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & Dimensions	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.		Nominal Attenuatio	
	kft / km	in / mm	kft / km		in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m			MHz	dB/100′ c	B/100m
Plenumax NEC CMP CEC CMP	 (1) 20 AWG Stranded BC, (7x28) (1) 20 AWG Stranded TC (7x28) 9.5Ω/31.0Ω 	Solid FEP .194/4.93	96% TC braid 2.6Ω/8.5Ω	PVDF(K) .016/.41	Cream .252/6.4	13.0 42.7	66%	100Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400	0.36 1.08 2.81 3.75 5.04 10.14	1.18 3.54 9.21 12.30 16.54 33.27
7901 NEC CL2	 (1) 20 AWG Stranded BC (7x28) (1) 20 AWG Stranded TC (7x28) 9.5Ω/31.0Ω 	Solid PE .240/6.10	AL foil and 85% TC braid $1.8\Omega/5.9\Omega$	Flame- retardant PVC .030/.76	Black .329/8.4	15.0 50.9	66%	100Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400	0.40 1.10 2.50 4.10 6.40 10.20	1.31 3.61 8.20 13.45 21.00 33.47

Specifications subject to change without notice. Plenumax is a trademark for CommScope plenum products.

Low Loss 50Ω Wireless Broadband Communications Coaxial Cable



	Part Number Safety Rating	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type	Shields Type & Coverage	Jacket Type &	Cable Color &	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	Nominal Attenuation
		Nom DCR kft / km		Nom DCR kft / km	Thickness in / mm	Dimensions in / mm.		of Prop.		MHz dB/100′ dB/100m
	0668 WBC-195 NEC CMR CEC CATVR	.037/.938 Solid BC 7.60Ω/24.94Ω	Foam PE .110/2.79	AL foil and 90% TC braid 4.90Ω/16.07Ω	PE or FR-PVC .028/.711	Black .195/4.95	24.3 79.7	80%	50Ω	30 2.00 6.56 50 2.60 8.53 150 4.40 14.43 220 5.40 17.71 450 7.80 25.58 900 11.10 36.41 1500 14.50 47.56 1900 15.72 51.56 2000 16.90 55.43 2500 19.00 62.32
	NEC CMR CEC CATVR	.044/1.12 Solid BC 5.36Ω/17.59Ω	Foam PE .116/2.95	AL foil and 90% TC braid 4.90 Ω /16.07 Ω	PE or FR-PVC .026/.660	Black .195/4.95	24.5 80.4	83%	50Ω	30 1.80 5.90 50 2.30 7.54 150 4.00 13.12 220 4.80 15.74 450 7.00 22.96 900 9.90 32.47 1500 12.90 42.31 1900 14.61 47.92 2000 15.00 49.20 2500 16.90 55.43
Coax	0670 WBC-240 NEC CMR CEC CATVR	.056/1.42 Solid BC 3.20Ω/10.5Ω	Foam PE .150/3.81	AL foil and 90% TC braid 3.89 Ω /12.76 Ω	PE or FR-PVC .031/.787	Black .240/6.09	24.2 79.4	84%	50Ω	30 1.30 4.26 50 1.70 5.58 150 3.00 9.84 220 3.70 12.14 450 5.30 17.38 900 7.60 24.93 1500 9.90 32.47 1900 10.90 35.75 2000 11.50 37.72 2500 12.90 42.31
ů _	0623 WBC-400 NEC CMR CEC CATVR	.108/2.74 Solid CCA 1.32Ω/4.33Ω	Foam PE .285/7.24	AL foil and 90% TC braid 2.10 Ω /6.9 Ω	PE or FR-PVC .043/1.09	Black .405/10.27	23.9 78.4	85%	50Ω	30 .70 2.30 50 .90 2.95 150 1.50 4.92 220 1.90 6.23 450 2.70 8.86 900 3.90 12.79 1500 5.10 16.73 1900 5.82 19.09 2000 6.00 19.68 2500 6.80 22.30
_	0624 WBC-600	.176/4.47 Solid CCA 0.55Ω/1.8Ω	Foam PE .455/11.6	AL foil and 90% TC braid 1.3Ω/4.3Ω	PE or FR-PVC .050/1.27	Black .590/14.96	23.4 76.7	87%	50Ω	30 .42 1.38 50 .55 1.80 150 1.00 3.28 220 1.20 3.94 450 1.70 5.58 900 2.50 8.20 1500 3.30 10.82 1900 3.79 12.43 2000 3.90 12.79 2500 4.40 14.43

Specifications subject to change without notification.

This is only a partial listing of CommScope's coaxial cables for wireless applications.

Get your copy of our Cell Reach or WBC catalog by calling 800.982.1708

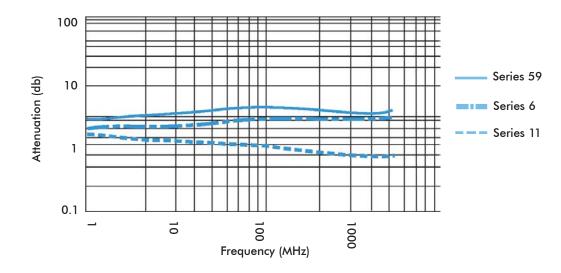
Attenuation



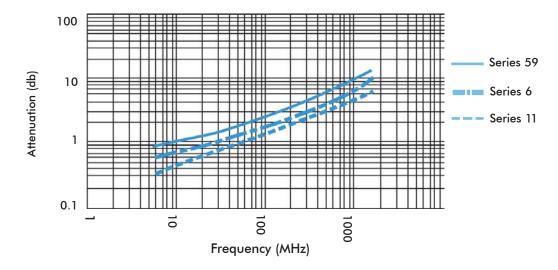
Attenuation

Attenuation is the loss of electrical power as a signal travels along a cable. There are two types of losses that affect the attenuation of a cable: loss due to conductivity of conductors (center conductor and shield) and dielectric loss. Both losses increase with frequency.

Attenuation for Series 59, 6, 11 plenum cables



Attenuation for Series 59, 6, 11 non-plenum cables



Capacitance and Impedance



Capacitance

Capacitance is the measurement of energy absorbed by the cable. It is caused by the difference in electrical potential of the conductors and is measured in picofarads per foot (Pf/ft). Like impedance, it is related to the inner and outer conductor sizes and the core dielectric constant. In a given cable design, capacitance and impedance are inversely proportional.

Capacitance is determined by the formula
$$\frac{7.354 E_r}{\log_{10} \frac{D}{ad}}$$

where E r is the dielectric constant of the cable core, D is the dielectric diameter, d is the conductor diameter and a is the conductor stranding factor.

Impedance

Characteristic impedance is a measurement of resistance to the electrical current being carried in a cable. It is measured in units called ohms (Z_O) and is directly related to the ratio between inner conductor dimension and the outer conductor dimension, and inversely related to the dielectric constant of the cable core. Unlike conductor resistance, impedance does not vary with cable length.

For a system to work at maximum efficiency, the nominal impedance of the transmitter, receiver and cable must precisely match. An incorrect match will produce reflection loss.

Nominal impedance is determined by the formula
$$Z_{O}(W) = \frac{138.2}{\sqrt{E_{r}}} \log_{10} \frac{D}{ad}$$

The factors are the same as they are for capacitance above.

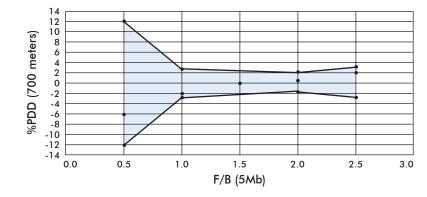
Phase Delay

Phase delay is caused by high frequency signals traveling faster than low frequency signals. In a carrier band network (such as MAP), information is sent as digital code where a low-frequency tone of a certain length means the binary bit "one" and a high-frequency tone means "zero". Because the low-frequency tones travel slower, they have a tendency to lag behind the faster, higher frequency signals and arrive out of phase because of this delay. If this phase delay becomes too great, the signals overlap and a type of interference called jitter is produced.

The IEEE specification for MAP includes a window of allowable delay. As shown in the graph, CommScope MAP cable easily meets this specification.

% Phase
Distortion Delay
(quad-shielded Series 11
with 5 Mb data rate)

F = Frequency B= Bit Rate



Shield Performance



Shield performance

Braid shields are composed of thin strands of tinned or bare copper wires interwoven around the conductors within a cable. In addition to providing excellent shielding properties, braid shields are very flexible and add to the structural integrity of the cable.

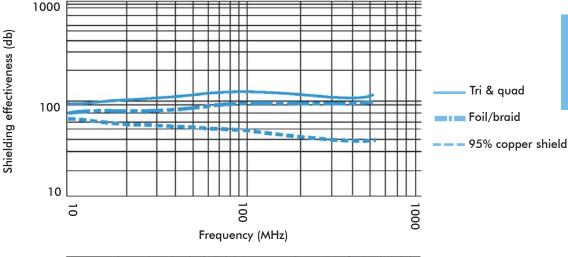
Braid shields differ widely in their construction; braid angle, strand diameter, wire type, numbers of ends per carrier and the number of carriers contribute to the effectiveness of the shield. Shield coverage varies between 40% and 95% for single braids and up to 98% for double braids.

Foil/braid combination shields consist of a tinned copper or aluminum braid over an aluminum/polyester or aluminum/polypropylene foil tape. Braid coverage varies between 40% and 95%. However, aluminum foil coverage is 100%.

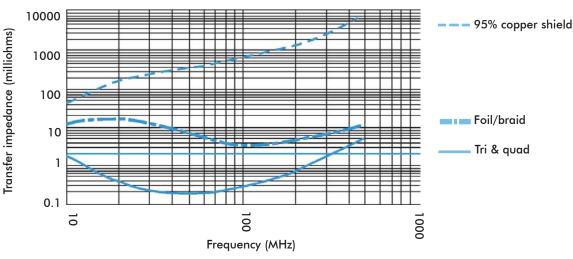
To gain greater shield effectiveness, an additional layer of foil is placed over the existing foil and braid which produces a Tri Shield cable. The highest grade shield effectiveness is found in Quad Shield cables. A Quad Shield coverage design consists of an aluminum foil with a 60% braid covered by an additional foil and 40% braid.

As shown in the graphs below, combination shields are more effective and offer better transfer impedance properties than single braid shields. Quad shielding also offers better long term performance because it is less effected by repeated flexing.





Transfer impedance







Structural Return Loss

Structural return loss is the measure of power loss on a cable or system and is caused by discontinuities in the cable conductor or dielectric. If these discontinuities are regularly spaced along a cable, they can cause severe transmission losses for frequencies whose wavelengths are twice that of the distance between these discontinuities.

Structural return loss is an unfavorable characteristic of poorly-made cable, although careless installation can cause it as well. CommScope manufacturing lines are constantly computer-monitored to avoid irregularities in the manufacturing process that could cause these flaws. Additionally, every reel of CommScope coaxial cable is sweep-tested prior to shipping.

Tilt

Another problem caused by different characteristics of low and high frequency signals is tilt. Although they are faster, high-frequency signals tend to lose power more quickly over distance than lower frequency signals. This power loss, called attenuation, is expressed in decibels (see attenuation above for more details) and the difference between the attenuations of the high and low frequency signals for the entire length of an installed cable in a carrier band system cannot exceed a certain tilt factor expressed in decibels (dB).

Tilt determines the maximum length of a cable segment in a carrier band network and is determined by $\frac{N}{A_1 - A_2}$

where N is the maximum allowable tilt permitted by the system, A_1 is the attenuation of the high frequency signal and A_2 is the attenuation of the low frequency signal.

Velocity of Propagation

Nominal velocity of propagation is the speed of the signal in a given cable. In a vacuum, electromagnetic radiation (light, radio waves, etc.) travels at the speed of light. In a cable, it travels somewhat slower and in direct inverse proportion to the dielectric constant; the lower the dielectric constant, the closer to the speed of light the signal travels.

Velocity of propagation is given as a percent figure of the speed of light and is calculated by $\frac{1}{\sqrt{E_r}} \times 100$

where E r is the dielectric constant of the cable core.

Trade Part Numbers Cross Reference



CommScope				
Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
0623	9914			
0624				
0668				
0669				
0670				
2020K	9104P	725104	725104	
2020V	9104P	725104	725104	
2022V	1151A			
203505				
2037V	643948	5351		99969
2039V			725102	921024
2041K	88241			
2045V	82108			
2054K				
2054V				
2065V	1506A			
2100V	82240		725100	
2104V	82907			921021
2220V				
2227K	1152A	5352	725103	921019
2227V	1152A	5352		921019
2229V	6339Q8		725103	
2249V	82262			
2250V	86262		725106	
2275K	9116P	5353		
2275V	9116P	5353		
2276V	82120*		725105	921015
2277V	633948			
2279V	86120			
2280K	89880			
2282K				
2284K			705107	
2285K			725107	
2287K	00007		705100	
2291K	89207		725108	
2312K	0007			
3104	9907			
3130	8240			
3135	8259		14/0	
3136	0010		1460	
3139	8219			
3247	8237			
3249	1186A			
5540 5553	1426A	5001		92074
	1420A	5001		92074
5554 5555	8221	J007	1524	92004
5560	9244		1524	92004 991055
5563	9244 8241		1000	991055
5565	0241 1505A			771001
5571	91009275		1570	992101
5572	91009273		13/0	992101
5572 5572R	7 I U 4			/74107
5572K 5573	9108			
3070	/100			

CommScope Part No.				
rail No.	ruii No.	ran No.	run No.	ruii No.
5574				
5700	533945	5002		
5715	9248			92032
5722				
5725	9114	5010		92001
5726	9116	5003	1574**	92003
5726R				920036
5728	1190A			
5740	1189A	5007	1575**	92041
5740R		5000		000151
5742	1/044	5008		992151
5765 5796	1694A	5012		992132
5796 5901	9292	3012		992132
5906	7272			
5910				
5912R				
5913	1523A	5018		
5914	1525A			
5915			1586**	
5940			1562	992165
5950	3094A			
6609	9269			92002
7501	8281			993201
7505	8281B			
7530				
753603	1406B,1164			
753604	1407,1167B		1529	
753605	1417B,1418B			
7538 7713	1855A 8267			
7713 7714	020/			991075
7714 7815	9888			7710/3
7901	9207			
, , , , ,	1201	l		

^{*}CommScope 90% AL Braid; Belden 95% TC Braid

^{**}CommScope CCS Center Conductor; Remee BC

Reel Size and Shipping Weights



Comme	C1	VA/1./1. Ct.
	Spool Length	
0132V 0359V 0458 0461 0467 0490 0491 0668 0669 0670 0623 0624 2020K 2020V 2022V 203505 2037V 2039V 2041K 2045V 2054K 2054V 2054K 2220V 2125K 2227V 2227V 2227V 2227V 2227V 2227V 2227V 2229V 2249V 2250V 2275K 2275V 227	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	34 66 94 58 81 122 78 21 22 34 68 131 23 21 25 14 30 30 44 41 47 49 35 40 29 35 24 40 29 35 24 40 29 43 113 58 79 85 64 113 113 27 38 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113

CommScope Part Number	Spool Length	Wt/kft
3247 3249 5540 5553 5554 5554 5555 5560 5563 5565 5571 5572 5572R 5573 5574 5575 5586 5654 5700 5715 5722 5725 5726 5726 5726 5727 5727 572	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	120 116 34 39 58 41 42 42 34 28 28 28 28 28 20 28 60 62 42 44 38 28 28 34 45 34 36 38 71 45 40 85 58 81 81 87 77 56 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	56 83 101 135 17 122 134 40 44 140 81 79 144 160 130
	193

Connectors



Connectors are manufactured to fit each series and size of coaxial cable. CommScope does not stock or sell connectors. Customers may use the information below to assist in locating and obtaining connectors for use with our coaxial cable. By providing this list, CommScope neither endorses nor represents the following manufacturer's products.

AMP

Phone: 800-522-6752 Fax: 717-986-7575

Amphenol Corporation

One Kennedy Drive Danbury, CT 06810 Phone: 203-743-9272 Fax: 203-796-2032

Gilbert Engineering

5310 W. Camelback Rd. Glendale, AZ 85301 Phone: 800-528-5567 Fax: 800-344-6358

Raychem

Telecommunications Division 8000 Pufoy Road Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526 Phone: 919-557-8900

The Siemon Company

76 Westbury Park Road Watertown, CT 06795-0400 Phone: 860-945-4395 Fax: 860-945-4225

Thomas & Betts, LRC Connectors

Cable Communications Division 8155 T&B Boulevard Memphis, TN 38125 Phone: 800-920-0328

Trompeter

31186 LaBaya Dr. Westlake Village, CA 91362-4047

Phone: 800-982-2629 Fax: 818-706-1040

Customer Information



Packaging

Products listed in this catalog are available on reels in lengths of 500 ft. and 1000 ft. Most 500 ft. products are available in boxes, however there are exceptions (e.g., messengered, dual products). Reel lengths may vary +/-10%. Reels and boxes are palletized for shipment. Shipments are subject to full pallet quantities or full pallet layers as a minimum.

Method of Shipment

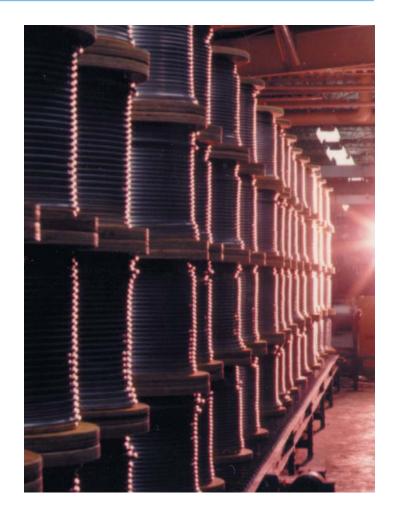
Method of shipment at discretion of shipper, unless specified in order.

Inspection

Final inspection shall be made at factory prior to shipment.

Terms and Conditions

On approved credit, net 30 days from date of invoice; 1.5% finance charge equivalent to 18% per annum will be added after due date. All orders subject to acceptance at factory and will be billed at price in effect at time of shipment. Prices, discounts, terms, conditions, and specifications are subject to change without notice.



Warranty For Satellite Products

CommScope is the only satellite cable manufacturer to offer a 2-for-1 guarantee. If the CommScope cable does not perform up to the application standard, we will replace the installed cable free of charge. For each 1000 ft. of CommScope cable that does not meet the application standard, we will replace it with 2000 ft. of same part number.

Table of Contents

for industrial communication cables



Introduction to CommScope	54
Cable Usage and Technical Support	55
Part Number Cross-Reference	56
Network Overviews	
Profibus™	58
Blue Highway™ DH™ Data Highway, DH+™ and Remote I/O™15	59
ControlNet™16	60
DeviceNet [™]	61
DH-485™1a	62
Longline	62
ICAT 5e Industrial Ethernet	53
Cables, Specifications and Data	
Profibus™	64
Blue Highway™ DH™ Data Highway (Blue Hose™),	
DH+ [™] and Remote I/O [™] 10	65
ControlNet™16	67
DeviceNet™ (including flat cables)	69
DH-485 [™]	70
Longline	70
ICAT 5e Industrial Ethernet	71
Ultra II™ Category 5e+ enhanced frequency twisted pair	72
UltraMedia™ Category 6 twisted pair	72
DEC™/Ethernet™17	73
Fiber Optic Cables	74
Interlock Armor	76







The name Allen-Bradley, DH, DH+, Remote I/O and DH-485 are trademarks of Allen-Bradley Company, a division of Rockwell International Corporation, Inc. ControlNet and the ControlNet logo are registered trademarks of ControlNet International, Ltd.

DeviceNet and the ODVA logo are registered trademarks of the Open DeviceNet Vendors Association.

Blue Hose is a registered trademark of Belden, Inc.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{DEC}}$ is a registered trademark of Digital Electric Corporation.

 $\label{thermodel} \mbox{Ethernet is a registered trademark of Digital Electric Corporation, Intel and Xerox Corporation.}$

CommScope

an approved supplier - and customer



E GMPAS

MERICAS

Control Net

Your decision to purchase equipment for your facility clearly demonstrates your company's commitment to manufacturing excellence. As one of the largest manufacturers of wire and cable in the world, we applaud your goal of achieving optimal performance.

We at CommScope continually face this same goal of optimizing our manufacturing efficiencies via the right balance of cost, throughput, quality and flexibility to remain competitive in the global marketplace.

CommScope employs a vast network of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) and statistical process controls (SPCs) that work in tandem to measure and maintain a consistent, quality product. Our proprietary testing systems, including electrical sweep testing, assure that the cable you get from CommScope performs to manufacturers' specified levels of performance. We are an ISO-9001 certified manufacturer.

CommScope is a member of Rockwell Automation's Encompass Program, ControlNet International, and the Open DeviceNet Vendor's Association (ODVA). These relationships assure that the cables we have designed will work for your systems now and in the future.

This catalog represents CommScope's continued commitment to providing you - the customer - with one of the broadest selections of cables for your specific application. We hope this catalog will serve as a key reference tool as you move toward manufacturing excellence.

Again, congratulations on your purchase and thank you in advance for selecting CommScope as your cable supplier.

Industrial Cable Usage



CommScope Industrial cables are designed to deliver optimum transmission and mechanical performance under real-world conditions. CommScope does recommend that the cable be installed correctly when dealing with electromagnetic interference (EMI), oils and chemicals, excessive heat and physical movement, vibration and physical damage.

Excessive cable tension during installation may damage the conductors, shielding, or jacket. Minimum bend radius for the cable should not exceed 10 times the cable OD (Outer Diameter) for copper cables and 20 times the cable OD for fiber cables. In an open ceiling installation, the cable should be supported every 3 to 5 feet. It is best to vary the support distance. Avoid installations where the cable will be crushed. Avoid excessive weight on cables installed in tray. When installing cable in conduit, the conduit must be properly bonded to ground (Refer to the appropriate section of the National Electric Code). The cable must meet the listing requirements of the NEC.

Install CommScope Shielded Industrial cable with the same regard for AC power lines and other sources of RF and EMI as you would any other shielded cable solution. It is important to protect the cable from physical damage. The shield must not be exposed over the cable length. Avoiding sharp surfaces is a must. Do not exceed the minimum bend radius of the cable during installation.

CommScope all dielectric fiber cable may be installed without regard to Electromagnetic Interference.

Proper cable installation techniques must be applied. Do not exceed the cable's short-term tensile load. Do not exceed the minimum bend radius for the cable. Avoid excessive crush along with other physically damaging conditions.

Networks and Cables

part number cross reference



Manufacturers require that cables for their networks meet exacting standards for design, materials, construction, and performance. In order to become an approved supplier, CommScope had to meet rigorous qualifications. This means that CommScope cables can be substituted for other industry-wide part numbers.

Refer to the table below for the CommScope cable that matches your application and the requisite (or other specifier) and trade part number. The cross reference provides the most accurate information available. It is the purchaser's responsibility to compare specification sheets and determine if these products meet the required specifications for their intended use.

Profibus	Cable Description	Siemens Part Number	CommScope Part Number	Belden Part Number	Page No.
Profibus™	General Purpose Direct Burial	6XV1 830-0AH10 -	9030 9030B	- -	12 12
Allen Bradley	Cable Description	Allen-Bradley Part Number	CommScope Part Number	Belden Part Number	Page No.
DH", DH+" Data Highway" Data Highway Plus" Remote I/O"	General Purpose Limited Distance/Special Applications Dual Conductor Plenum Direct Burial Interlocked Aluminum Armor Interlocked Galvanized Steel Armor Hi-Flex Messengered	1770 - CD	9022 Blue Highway** 9024 9022D 4022K 9022B 9022AI 9022SI 9022F 9022M	9463 Blue Hose" - YR28826 89463 YR28762 129463 139463 YR28761 -	13 13 13 13 13 14 14 14
ControlNet ⁻	General Purpose Dual Conductor Riser Plenum Direct Burial Intrinsically Safe Limited Distance/Special Applications Corrugated Steel Armor Interlocked Aluminum Armor Interlocked Galvanized Steel Armor Hi-Flex Messengered	1786 - RG6 1786 RG6 F/A	5060 5060D 5060R 5061 & 5061V 5060B 5060IS 5065 5060A 5060Al 5060SI 5060F 5060M	3092A 9072 3131A 3093A 1190A - - 121189A - YR28890	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 16 16
DeviceNef [™]	Trunk (Thick) Drop (Thin) CPE Trunk (Thick) CPE Drop (Thin) Interlocked Aluminum Armor (Thick) Interlocked Aluminum Armor (Thin)	1485-PI-AXXX - - - 1485-PI-CXXX - -	5070 5080 5070CP 5080CP 5070AI 5080AI	3082A 3084A 3083A 3085A - -	17 17 17 17 17
DH-485 [™]	1.5 Twisted Pair Riser	-	5090	3106A (replaces 9842)	18
Longline [®]	Riser Plenum	1778 - CR -	6600 6600TK	- 88723	18 18
Note: Product specification	ns my change without notice and affect acc	uracy within cross referen	ce.		

Networks and Cables

part number cross reference



Manufacturers require that cables for their networks meet exacting standards for design, materials, construction, and performance. In order to become an approved supplier, CommScope had to meet rigorous qualifications. This means that CommScope cables can be substituted for other industry-wide part numbers.

Refer to the table below for the CommScope cable that matches your application and the requisite (or other specifier) and trade part number: The cross reference provides the most accurate information available. It is the purchaser's responsibility to compare specification sheets and determine if these products meet the required specifications for their intended use

Ethernet	Cable Description	DEC Part Number	CommScope Part Number	Belden Part Number	Page No.
Industrial Ethernet	ICAT5e Series Twisted Pair Category 5e Ethernet Cables		2001 2002 2003 2003B 2004		19 19 19 19
Gigabit Ethernet 155 Mb/s ATM	UltraMedia Cat 6 Plenum UltraMedia Cat 6 Non Plenum Ultra II Cat 5e+ Plenum Ultra II Cat 5e+ Non Plenum	- - -	7504 75N4 5504M 55N4	- - -	20 20 20 20 20
DECNet Ethernet 802.3	Trunk (thick) Plenum Trunk Drop (thin) Plenum Drop Transceiver Plenum Transceiver	17- 00451 - 00 17- 00324 - 00 17- 01248 - 00 17- 01246 - 00 17- 01320 - 00 17- 01319 - 00	3250 2280K 3104 2104K & V 9050 4050K	9880 89880 9907 89907 9901 89901	21 21 21 21 21 21
Fiber	Cable Description	Part Number	CommScope Part Number	Belden Part Number	Page No.
Outside Plant	Fiber Feeder Armored		O- XXX -FA- XY -F12NS		22
Indoor/Outdoor	Fiber Feeder		R- XXX -FN- XY -F12SS		22
Indoor/Outdoor Distribution	4 fiber 6 fiber 8 fiber 12 fiber		Z-ØØ4-DS-XY-FSDBK Z-ØØ6-DS-XY-FSDBK Z-ØØ8-DS-XY-FSDBK Z-Ø12-DS-XY-FSDBK		23 23 23 23
Indoor/Outdoor Cordage	Simplex Duplex Zipcord 2 Fiber Interconnect		Z- ØØ1 -SP- XY -F2ØBK Z- ØØ2 -DU- XY -F25BK Z- ØØ2 -ZC- XY -F25BK Z- ØØ2 -IC- XY -FSDBK		23 23 23 23 23

Profibus Installations

Overview and Cabling Tips



PROFIBUS is the leading open fieldbus system in Europe and it enjoys worldwide acceptance. Areas of application include manufacturing, process and building automation. PROFIBUS is an international, open fieldbus standard which was standardized in the European fieldbus standards EN 50170 and EN 50254. This provides optimal protection of vendor and user investments and vendor-independence is ensured.

RS 485 Transmission for PROFIBUS DP/FMS

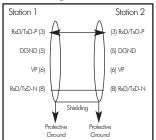
RS 485 transmission is the transmission technology most frequently used by PROFIBUS. The RS 485 transmission technology is very easy to handle. The bus structure permits addition and removal of stations or step-by-step commissioning of the system without influencing the other stations. Later expansions have no effect on stations already in operation.

Transmission speeds between 9.6 kbit/sec and 12 Mbit/sec can be selected. One unique transmission speed is selected for all devices on the bus when the system is commissioned.

Table 1: Basic characteristics of RS 485 transmission technology					
Network topology	Linear bus, active bus termination on both ends, stub lines only permitted for baud rates of $<=1.5$ Mbit/sec				
Medium	Shielded, twisted pair cable. Shielding may be omitted depending on the Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)				
Number of stations	32 stations in each segment without repeaters, up to 127 stations with repeaters				
Plug connectors	Preferred: 9-pin D sub plug connector				

Table 2: Distances based on transmission speed for type A cable											
Baud rate (kbit/sec)	9.6	19.2	93.75	187.5							
Distance/segment	1200m	1200m	1200m	1000m							
Baud rate (kbit/sec)	500	1500	12000								
Distance/segment 400m 200m 100m											

Cabling Termination



The maximum cable length depends on the transmission speed. See table 2. The specified cable length can be increased by the use of repeaters. The use of more than 3 repeaters in series is not recommended.

Cable length specifications in table 2 are based on type A cable with the following EN 50170 parameters:

• Impedance: 135 to 165 Ohms @3-20 MHz

• Conductor

Capacity: <30 pF/mLoop resistance: 110 Ohms/km

Wire OD: >0.64 mmConductor area: >0.34 mm

Fiber Optic Transmission

Fiber optic conductors can be used for PROFIBUS for applications in environments with very high electromagnetic interference (EMI) and to increase the maximum distance for high transmission speeds. Fiber permits networking of areas up to 100 km. Many vendors offer special bus plug connectors with integrated conversion of RS 485 signals to fiber optic conductors and vice versa. This provides a very simple method of switching between RS 485 transmission and fiber optic transmission within one system.

PROFIBUS™ Cable Installation

CommScope's 9030 series PROFIBUS cables are designed to deliver optimum electrical and mechanical performance under real-world conditions. CommScope does recommend that the cable be installed correctly when dealing with electromagnetic interference (EMI), oils and chemicals, excessive heat and physical movement, vibration and physical damage.

Excessive cable tension during installation may damage the conductors, shielding or jacket. Minimum bend radius for PROFIBUS cable should not exceed 6 times the cable OD. In an open ceiling installation, the cable should be supported every 3 to 5 ft. It is best to vary the support distance. Avoid installations where the cable will be crushed. Avoid excessive weight on the cables installed in tray. When installing cable in conduit, the conduit must be properly bonded to Ground and must meet the listing requirements of the NEC.

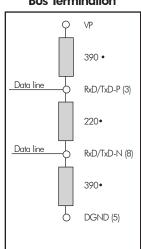
Shielded Pair Installation

Install CommScope Shielded PROFIBUS cable with the same regard for AC power lines and other sources of RF and EMI as you would any other shielded twisted pair cable. It is important to protect the cable from physical damage. The shield must not be exposed over the cable length. Avoiding sharp surfaces is a must. Do not exceed the minimum bend radius of the cable during installation.

Fiber Installation

CommScope fiber cable may be installed without regard to Electromagnetic Interference. Proper cable installation techniques must be applied. Do not exceed the cable's short term tensile load. Do not exceed the minimum bend radius for the cable. Avoid excessive crush along with other physically damaging conditions.

Bus Termination



DH[™] Data Highway Installations

Overview and Cabling Tips for DH+™ and Remote I/O™



DH™ Data Highway is one of the most popular methods of connecting an industrial control network. Up to 64 stations (programmable controller/adapters or a computer) may be joined over a Data Highway.

The Data Highway uses a twinaxial cable as both a **trunk** cable (the network backbone) and as a **drop** cable (which connect the trunkline to the station). A trunk cable may total up to 10,000 ft/3,048 meters) in overall length, while a drop cable may not exceed 100 ft/30 meters in length.

CommScope's 9022/4022 series twinaxial cables meet or exceed specific performance and construction standards established by manufacturers. The standard PVC-jacketed twinax is complemented by a broad range of other styles, including those intended for armored, aerial, burial, hi-flex, plenum and limited distance special application installations.

Data Highway Cable Connection and Termination

Two styles of connectors are offered for the Data Highway. If you frequently move stations or reconfigure your network, use **connector kits**, which use soldered jacks and plugs to attach station droplines and connect segments of trunkline. You will also need at least one terminator set, as unterminated connections will cause signal reflection and degrade system performance.

If you rarely reconfigure your network, use **station connectors**, which are grounded boxes with a screw-type terminal block for attaching the conductors.

The 1770-SC connector set comes with a 15-pin connector to attach the dropline to the controller.

Data Highway Cable Installation Tips

CommScope 9022 series cables are designed to deliver optimum electrical and mechanical performance under real-world conditions. However, manufacturers recommend that the cable be isolated as much as possible from electromagnetic interference(EMI), oils and chemicals, excessive heat/flame and physical movement, vibration and physical damage.

Electromagnetic interference can be avoided by:

- keeping the cable at least 3 ft/1 meter from electrical motors, transformers, arcs and microwave radiation
- running DH cables at a 90° angle to all power lines
- preventing the connectors from touching conductive surfaces
- if running in conduit, making sure the conduit is well grounded along its entire length.

Chemical and thermal problems can be avoided by:

- keeping the cable away from oil, grease, acids, strong chemicals, open flame, steam
 and steam lines, boilers and equipment hotter than 60° C that might damage the cable
- water, steam or other liquids that might corrode the connectors.

Physical damage can be avoided by:

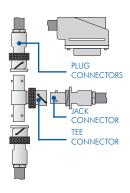
- routing the cable away from foot or vehicle traffic
- · keeping away from abrasive surfaces such as concrete which may erode the cable
- not pulling the cable through undersize conduit.

Special note: Exerting tension on the cable at any time may damage the shielding or connectors. Always allow sufficient slack during installation so as to avoid any excessive tension.

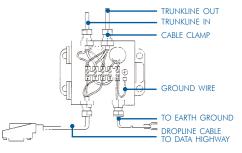
9022/4022 SERIES DATA HIGHWAY CABLE



1770-XG CONNECTOR SET



1770-SC STATION CONNECTOR



ControlNet[™] Installations

Overview and Cabling Tips



ControlNet[™] is a real-time, 10 Mb/sec network that permits both I/O data communications and upload/download of programming and configuration data over the same link. A ControlNet network may consist of up to five **trunk segments** of up to 3280 ft/1000 meters in length. Segments may be linked with active repeaters to form a total network length of 16400 ft/5000 meters. ControlNet also supports a fiber optic option for even longer distances.

Depending on network length, a ControlNet system connects up to 99 nodes (with a maximum of 48 devices per single segment). A node is a connection via a tap and drop cable to any of a variety of ControlNet-compatible components. ControlNet also supports redundant links so that the network will continue to operate despite a break in one of the cables.

ControlNet uses a low-loss **quad-shielded coaxial cable** as a trunkline. **CommScope's 5060/5061 series of coax cables** is based on a time-tested design and are engineered to meet or exceed ControlNet standards. The 5060 series is available in several configurations, including those intended for armored, aerial, burial, hi-flex, plenum, riser and limited distance and special application installations.

ControlNet uses a double-braid shielded coaxial cable as a dropline. **CommScope's 5065 coaxial cable** is used in ControlNet droplines. Installers can also use CommScope's 5065 coaxial cable in shorter (limited) distance droplines that can be supported by this 24 AWG cable. In addition, the smaller size of CommScope's 5065 coaxial cable allows for easier installations in limited space areas such as control cabinets.

ControlNet Cable Connection and Termination

All connections to the ControlNet trunk cable are made by taps, which may be installed anywhere along the trunk cable and have the drop cables already attached. BNC connectors are used to connect the taps to the trunk and link ControlNet cable segments. Only one unconnected drop cable (usually for maintenance purposes) is permitted. If you are planning a node but have not installed the device to which it will be attached, use a bullet connector on the trunk to reserve its location.

The number of taps on a segment will determine its maximum length. For instance, a segment with only two nodes can run the full 3280 ft/1000 meters. However, a segment supporting the maximum number of 48 nodes may only run 820 ft/250 meters. Repeaters count as devices, but not as nodes. 75Ω terminators must be attached to the ends of the trunk cable.

Taps, BNC connectors and terminators are available from several quality manufacturers.

ControlNet Cable Installation Tips

CommScope 5060 series cables are designed to deliver optimum electrical and mechanical performance under real-world conditions. In order to minimize electromagnetic interference (EMI), manufacturers offer some specific wiring recommendations:

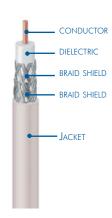
- ControlNet cables are isolated from earth and MUST be protected from inadvertent grounding do not let connectors touch grounded surfaces
- Keep ControlNet cable at least 5 ft/1.5 meters from any high-voltage enclosures or sources of RF/microwave radiation
- If you must cross power feed lines, do so at right angles
- If used, the entire length of the conduit/wireway must be grounded back to the enclosure.

Cabling Environment	Noise Source	Min. Safe distance
in an enclosure	Category-1 conductors <20A AC lines 20A to 100KVA AC lines >100KVA	3 in/0.08 m 6 in/0.15 m 24 in/0.60 m
in wireway/conduit	Category-1 conductors <20A AC lines 20A to 100KVA AC lines >100KVA	3 in/0.08 m 6 in/0.15 m 12 in/0.30 m
outside of conduit	Category-1 conductors <20A AC lines 20A to 100KVA AC lines >100KVA	6 in/0.15 m 12 in/0.30 m 24 in/0.60 m

5060/5061 SERIES CONTROLNET CABLE



5065SERIES CONTROLNET CABLE



Manufacturers also recommend routing around category-1 conductors such as AC power lines, high-power AC and DC digital I/O lines and motion drive/motor power connections (see the above chart).

DeviceNet[™] Installations

Overview and Cabling Tips



DeviceNet[™] is a low-cost communications link that both connects and powers industrial devices (switches, starters, sensors, drives, displays, etc.). Up to 64 devices can be controlled over a DeviceNet. Like ControlNet, DeviceNet components are manufactured by a broad range of affiliated suppliers.

CommScope's 5070 and 5080 power/data cables meet or exceed specific performance and construction standards established by the Open DeviceNet Vendors Association (ODVA). DeviceNet traditionally runs over a two-pair shielded cable (one power pair, one data pair) with a "thick" trunk cable (15 AWG power/18 AWG data) and a "thin," more flexible drop cable (22 AWG power/24 AWG data), although the trunk cable may be used as a drop cable as well. Both pairs are individually foil-shielded and covered with an overall braid shield.

Network length is dependent upon network speed. Using thick trunk cable:

- 125 kbps networks should not exceed 1,640 ft/500 meters with a cumulative drop length of 512 ft/156 meters
- 250 kbps should not exceed 820 ft/250 meters with a cumulative drop length of 256 ft/78 meters
- 500 kbps should not exceed 328 ft/100 meters with a cumulative drop length of 128 ft/39 meters.

Drop cables are limited to an overall length of 328 ft/100 meters regardless of network speed. The above cumulative drop length limits apply. Drop cables may not exceed 20 ft/6 meters in length for either network.

DeviceNet Cable Connection and Termination

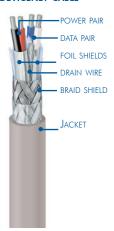
A number of manufacturers produce closed-style mini and micro five-pin connectors for DeviceNet cables - open-style connectors are available as well. Consult the DeviceNet product catalog for vendors. Trunk cable ends should be terminated with the proper terminating resistors.

DeviceNet Cable Installation Tips

The power pair of a DeviceNet cable is rated for 300V - therefore, keep them away from higher voltage cables unless they can be physically isolated in the conduit or cable tray. A minimum distance of 3 in/76 mm is recommended.

The network should be grounded at one location only.

5070/5080 DEVICENET CABLE



DH-485[™] Installations

Overview and Cabling Tips



DH-485 is a version of the RS-485 token-passing ring network that monitors and communicates with devices and processes throughout a manufacturing plant. A DH-485 network consists of a **trunk** cable that connects link couplers to a control computer. The link couplers carry data to controllers over a drop cable. Up to 32 devices may be connected over a maximum trunk cable length of 4,000 ft/1660 meters.

DH-485 uses **CommScope's 5090 dual-shield one-and-a-half pair cable.** A shielded twisted pair cable is used for data communications. The single conductor acts as a common reference line between all the link connectors. All the conductors are covered with a braid shield.

DH-485 Cable Connection and Termination

DH-485 cables are hardwired to link couplers. No special connectorization is necessary. The link couplers come with a standard dropwire to connect the link coupler to the controller.

DH-485 Cable Installation Tips

CommScope 5090 series of cables is designed to deliver optimum electrical and mechanical performance under real-world conditions. In order to minimize electromagnetic interference (EMI), manufacturers recommend routing around category-1 conductors such as AC power lines, high-power AC and DC digital I/O lines and motion drive/motor power connections. Refer to this chart for specifics.

Cabling Environment	Noise Source	Min. Safe distance
in wireway/conduit	Category-1 conductors <20A AC lines 20A to 100KVA AC lines >100KVA	3 in/0.08 m 6 in/0.15 m 12 in/0.30 m
outside of conduit	Category-1 conductors <20A AC lines 20A to 100KVA AC lines >100KVA	6 in/0.15 m 12 in/0.30 m 24 in/0.60 m

5090 DH-485 CABLE



Longline Installations

Overview and Cabling Tips

Manufacturers' Longline connections are used to directly connect two interface modules. Longline uses RS-232-C communications protocol to link modules as far apart as 7000 ft/2135 meters. The length of the link is determined by the data transmission speed:

- 2400 bits/sec can run up to a maximum of 7000 ft/2135 meters
- 4800 bits/sec can run up to a maximum of 6000 ft/1830 meters
- 9600 bits/sec can run up to a maximum of 4000 ft/1220 meters
- 19200 bits/sec can run up to a maximum of 2000 ft/610 meters

Longline uses **CommScope's 6600 series twin shielded twisted pair cable** for data communications. CommScope offers both plenum 6600TK and non-plenum 6600 flame rated cables.

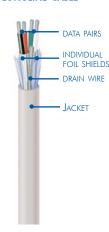
Longline Cable Connection and Termination

Longline cables are attached to a variety of devices by using standard 15 and 25 pin RS-232-C connectors.

Longline Cable Installation Tips

Install Longline cables with the same regard for AC power lines and other sources of RF and EMI as you would any other shielded twisted pair cable.

6600 SERIES LONGLINE CABLE



ICAT5e[™] Installations and Cable Selection Matrix





Installations

ICAT5e Industrial Ethernet (LAN-twisted pair) Cables are projected for widespread use on the factory floor due to sophisticated end-user applications. The cables must meet the same minimum Cat 5e specifications that are required of LAN cables. However, while located on the factory floor, they will be subjected to more harsh conditions than typical LAN cable.

The ICAT5e Cables are subjected to harsh conditions on the factory floor, such as varying levels of Electromagnetic Interference (EMI), UV exposure, fluids (oils, chemicals, etc.), extreme temperatures, physical movement, vibration, and physical damage due to the movement of other items in the area (forklifts, traffic, etc.). The Industrial Ethernet Cables are constructed of materials that reduce the effects of exposure to UV, fluids, and extreme temperatures. Interlocking armor or protective conduit decreases the potential for physical damage.

The ICAT5e Industrial Ethernet Cables are designed based on two levels of two environments (Noise & Flexure). CommScope offers four versions of the Industrial Ethernet Cables (2001-2004) which provide solutions to many combinations of noise (moderate, high) and flex (moderate, high) environments.

Cable Selection Matrix- Proper selection based on application, minimizes machine downtime.

- A. Flex Life Requirement- based on machine life cycle or maintenance cycle.
 - 1. Moderate Flex: 85,000 cycles
 - 2. Hi-Flex: 4,000,000 cycles

*Minimum expected flex life per Commscope C-Track flex test, to <u>Category 5e performance failure</u>. Commscope C-Track flex test-cable is flexed in a C-Track at the recommended installation minimum bend radius of 10x cable outer diameter at the rate of 1 cycle per second.

- B. Noise Immunity Requirement- based on EMC Engineering evaluation.
 - 1. Moderate Noise: suitable for unshielded cables. Assume OdB shielding effectiveness baseline.
 - 2. Hi-Noise: up to 50dB more shielding effectiveness.

Cable Selection Matrix

Flex Environment	Moderate Noise (OdB)	High Noise (50dB)
Moderate Flex (85K cycles*)	2001 Solid Conductor No Shield	2003 2003B Solid Conductor Shield
High Flex (4M cycles*)	2002 Stranded Conductor No Shield	2004 Stranded Conductor Shield

Profibus 9030 Series Purple Hose™



for Profibus - DP Networks

Shielded twisted pair cable specifically engineered for Profibus - DP systems

Meets all EN 50170 cable specifications. Tested and verified by Profibus Interface Center and Intertek Testing Services.

Solid conductors are tin coated for corrosion protection.

Available in a variety of configurations to meet your specific application

Cable-In-Conduit (CIC) versions are available

Part Number	Conductors Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Insulation Type & Color Conductor OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Color & Type Cable OD in / mm	Nominal Capacitance nF/ft nF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nom nuation dB/100′ dB/100m
9030 general purpose	.0259″ Solid TC 16.0Ω/52.5Ω	Foam PE Red/Green .098/2.49	AL foil and TC braid 3.93Ω/12.89Ω	Purple PVC .315/8.00	8.84/29.0	78%	150Ω	9.6kHz 38.4kHz 4 16	.76 2.5 1.22 4.0 6.71 22.0 12.80 42.0
9030B direct burial	.0259" Solid TC 16.0Ω/52.5Ω	Foam PE Red/Green .098/2.49 flooded	AL foil and TC braid 3.93Ω/12.89Ω	Black PE .315/8.00	8.84/29.0	78%	150Ω	9.6kHz 38.4kHz 4 16	.76 2.5 1.22 4.0 6.71 22.0 12.80 42.0
For Burial									

CommScope Blue Highway[™] DH[™], DH+[™] CommScope Data Highway Plus[™]Remote I/O for general, riser, plenum, burial and special applications



Twinaxial cables specifically engineered for DH™, DH+™ and Remote I/O™ systems Available in a variety of configurations to meet your specific application Cable-in-conduit (CIC) versions are available

Approved by Allen-Bradley as **Encompass Program Products**

Part Number	Conductors Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Insulation Type & Color Conductor OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Color & Type Cable OD in / mm	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.	Nom Attenuation MHz dB/100′ c	
9022 Blue Highway™ general purpose	20 AWG (7x28 AWG) Tinned copper 9.5Ω/31.2Ω	PE Clear/blue .078/1.98	AL foil and 57% TC braid 4.1Ω/13.4Ω	Blue PVC .242/6.15	19.7/64.6	66%	78Ω	1 0.77 10 1.76 50 3.81 100 5.56 200 8.69	2.54 5.80 12.50 18.26 28.53
NEC/CEC CM	Drain wire: 7x28 AWG Tinned copper							400 12.58	41.28
9024 limited distance and special applications	24 AWG (7x32 AWG) Tinned Copper 24.6Ω/80.6Ω	PE Clear/Blue .052/1.32	AL foil and 57% TC braid $6.65\Omega/21.8\Omega$	Gray PVC .200/5.08	19.7/64.6	66%	78Ω	1 0.93 10 3.09 50 6.43 100 10.65 200 11.65	3.05 10.14 21.09 34.93 38.21
NEC/CEC CM	Drain wire: 7x32 AWG Tinned Copper							400 11.97	39.26
9022D dual conductor	2x20 AWG (7x28 AWG) Tinned copper 9.5Ω/31.2Ω	PE Clear/blue .078/1.98	Each leg AL foil and 57% TC braid 4.1Ω/13.4Ω	Blue PVC .242/6.15 by .500/12.7	19.7/64.6	66%	78Ω	1 0.77 10 1.76 50 3.81 100 5.56 200 8.69	2.54 5.80 12.50 18.26 28.53
NEC/CEC CM	Drain wire: 7x28 AWG Tinned copper							400 12.58	41.28
4022K plenum	20 AWG (7x28 AWG) Tinned copper 9.5Ω/31.2Ω	FEP Clear/blue .075/1.90	AL foil and 85% TC braid $2.7\Omega/8.9\Omega$	Clear Kynar .216/5.49	16.9/55.4	66%	78Ω	1 0.80 10 2.10 50 5.00 100 7.50	2.62 6.89 16.41 24.61
NEC/CEC CMP	Drain wire: 7x28 AWG Tinned copper							200 11.00 400 16.00	36.09 52.50
9022B direct burial	20 AWG (7x28 AWG) Tinned copper 9.5Ω/31.2Ω	PE Clear/blue .078/1.98	AL foil and 57% TC braid 4.1Ω/13.4Ω	Black PE .242/6.15	19.7/64.6	66%	78Ω	1 0.77 10 1.76 50 3.81 100 5.56 200 8.69	2.54 5.80 12.50 18.26 28.53
Burial	Drain wire: 7x28 AWG Tinned copper							400 12.58	41.28

Unless specified, blue is the standard outer jacket color. Other colors subject to minimum order of 48,000 ft.

CommScope Blue Highway[™] DH[™], DH+[™] CommScope Data Highway Plus[™]Remote I/O for physically demanding applications



Twinaxial cables specifically engineered for DH™, DH+™ and Remote I/O™ systems Armored, hi-flex and messengered constructions Cable-in-conduit (CIC) versions are available

Approved by Allen-Bradley as **Encompass Program Products**

Part Number	Conductors Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Insulation Type & Color Conductor OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Color & Type Cable OD in / mm	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nom Attenuatio	on dB/100m
9022Al interlocked aluminum armor	20 AWG (7x28 AWG) Tinned copper 9.5Ω/31.2Ω	PE Clear/blue .078/1.98	AL foil and 57% TC braid $4.1\Omega/13.4\Omega$	Inner: Blue PVC .242/6.15	19.7 64.6	66%	78Ω	1 10 50 100	0.77 1.76 3.81 5.56	2.54 5.80 12.50 18.26
NEC/CEC CM	Drain wire: 7x28 AWG Tinned copper		Protective Armor: Interlocked aluminum	Outer: Blue PVC .597/15.2				200 400	8.69 12.58	28.53 41.28
9022SI interlocked galvanized steel armor	20 AWG (7x28 AWG) Tinned copper 9.5Ω/31.2Ω	PE Clear/blue .078/1.98	AL foil and 57% TC braid 4.1Ω/13.4Ω	Inner: Blue PVC .242/6.15	19.7 64.6	66%	78Ω	1 10 50 100	0.77 1.76 3.81 5.56	2.54 5.80 12.50 18.26
NEC/CEC CM	Drain wire: 7x28 AWG Tinned copper		Protective Armor: Interlocked galvanized steel	Outer: Blue PVC .597/15.2				200 400	8.69 12.58	28.53 41.28
9022F hi-flex	20 AWG (42x36 AWG) Tinned copper 9.5Ω/31.2Ω	PE Clear/blue .078/1.98	AL foil and 85% TC braid 2.7Ω/8.9Ω	Blue PVC .242/6.15	19.7 64.6	66%	78Ω	1 10 50 100 200	0.82 2.05 4.60 6.87 11.17	2.68 6.74 15.11 22.55 36.66
NEC/CEC CM	Drain wire: 7x28 AWG Tinned copper							400	17.51	57.45
9022M messengered	20 AWG (7x28 AWG) Tinned copper 9.5Ω/31.2Ω	PE Clear/blue .078/1.98	AL foil and 57% TC braid $4.1\Omega/13.4\Omega$	Black PVC .242/6.15 by .298/7.57	19.7 64.6	66%	78Ω	1 10 50 100 200	0.77 1.76 3.81 5.56 8.69	2.54 5.80 12.50 18.26 28.53
NEC/CEC CM	Drain wire: 7x28 AWG Tinned copper			galvanized steel messenger is .051/1.29				400	12.58	41.28

Unless specified, blue is the standard outer jacket color. Other colors subject to minimum order of 48,000 ft.

ControlNet[™]







for general, riser, plenum, burial and special applications

Quad-shielded RG6-styled cables engineered for ControlNet systems Meets ControlNet International specifications Available in a variety of configurations to meet your specific application Cable-in-conduit (CIC) versions are available Approved by Allen-Bradley as Encompass Program Products

Solo	Part Number	Conductor Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & OD	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.	/	Nom Attenuatio	on
Copper-covered steel 180/4.57 60% AL broid, 3/9Ω/12.8Ω 16.0 52.5 82% 75Ω 1 0.36 1.18 1.8		kft / km		kft / km	in / mm	in / mm.		Prop.		MHz	dB/100′	dB/100m
NEC/CEC CMG So6Ω/93.8Ω A9% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω So60D 1.38 A/S3 A.53 A		Copper-covered		60% AL braid,	-		16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	2	0.38	1.25
Sobo				40% AL braid						10	0.59	1.94
Copper-covered steel 180/4.57 60% Al braid, Al foil and 40% Al braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω South 1.25 South 1.26 Al foil and 40% Al braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω South 1.26 South 1.	NEC/CEC CMG			0.752/12.052								
Steel 28.6Ω/93.8Ω AL foil and 40% AL broid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω AL foil and 40% AL broid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω AL foil and 40% AL broid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω Black 10.0 52.5					-		16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω			
NEC/CEC CMG So 18 AWG Foam PE Al. foil, 60% Al. braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω So 1.38 4.53 Al. foil and 40% Al. braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω So 1.38 4.53 Al. foil and 40% Al. braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω So 1.38 4.53 Al. foil and 40% Al. braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω So 1.38 4.53 Al. foil and 40% Al. braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω Al. foil and 40% Al. braid 40% Al. braid	audi conductor	steel	.160/4.57	AL foil and	.034/.004	by				5	0.45	1.48
Table Tab		20.022, 70.022				.0.7, .0.07				20	0.86	2.82
NEC/CEC CMR Solution Solut	NEC/CEC CMG											
Steel 28.6Ω/93.8Ω AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω AL foil and 40% AL braid 4.0% AL braid 4.					-		16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω			
NEC/CEC CMR S061/5061V plenum Copper-covered steel 170/4.32 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω S060IS intrinsically safe 28.6Ω/93.8Ω S060IS intrinsically safe 29.0Ω/95.1Ω S060IS intrinsically safe 29.0Ω/95.1Ω S060IS imited distance S060IS S060IS S060IS imited distance S060IS		steel	·	40% AL braid	·					5 10	0.59	1.94
18 AWG Copper-covered steel .170/4.32 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω .86Ω/93.8Ω .18 AWG Copper-covered steel 28.6Ω/93.8Ω .18 AWG Copper-covered steel 28.6Ω/93.8Ω .18 AWG .18 AWG .180/4.57	NEC/CEC CMP			3.9Ω/12.8Ω								
Steel 28.6Ω/93.8Ω AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω PVC (5061V) O.16/.406 PVC (5061V) White 2.67/6.78 Solid Copper-covered steel 29.0Ω/95.1Ω BAWG Copper-covered steel 29.0Ω/95.1Ω AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω PVC Lt. Blue 16.0 52.5 B2% 75Ω 1 0.36 1.18 1.25 1.48 1.25		18 AWG	Foam FEP		Kynar (5061)		16.0 52.5	85%	75Ω		0.34	1.12
NEC/CEC CMP S060B Copper-covered steel 28.6Ω/93.8Ω S060B Sintrinsically safe S060B Size 29.0Ω/95.1Ω S060B S060B Size 29.0Ω/95.1Ω S060B S060B S060B S060B Size S060B S	plenum	steel	.170/4.32	AL foil and		•				5	0.44	1.44
Sobolic Size Sobolic Size		28.6Ω/93.8Ω								20	0.83	2.72
Copper-covered steel 28.6Ω/93.8Ω Solution Steel 29.0Ω/95.1Ω Solution Steel 29.0Ω/95.1Ω Solution Steel 29.0Ω/95.1Ω Solution Solu	NEC/CEC CMP										1.00	7.55
28.6Ω/93.8Ω 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω floodant 10 0.59 1.94 20 0.86 2.82 50 1.38 4.53 4.53 5065 1.38 4.53		Copper-covered		60% AL braid,			16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	2	0.38	1.25
Total Part To				40% AL braid	floodant					10	0.59	1.94
Intrinsically safe Copper-covered steel 29.0Ω/95.1Ω Solid Copper				5.752/12.052								
Steel 29.0Ω/95.1Ω AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω Solid Copper 24 AWG Solid Copper 25 O.45 1.48 10 O.59 1.94 20 O.86 2.82 50 O.86 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.8							16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω			
NEC/CEC CMG 3.9Ω/12.8Ω 20 0.86 2.82 50 1.38 4.53 25 0.86 50 1.38 4.53 26 0.86 50 1.38 4.53 27 0.86 50 1.38 5.5 24 AWG Foam PE 95% TC braid and PVC Lt. Gray 16.0 52.5 82% 75Ω 1 0.37 1.21 1.21 1.21 1.22 1.23 1.	intrinsically safe	steel	.180/4.57	AL foil and	.034/.863	.300/7.62				5	0.45	1.48
5065 limited distance 24 AWG Solid Copper Foam PE O95% TC braid and 95% TC braid and 0.013/.33 PVC Lt. Gray 16.0 52.5 16.0 52.5 82% 75Ω 1 0.37 1.21 5 0.88 2.89		27.023,7022								20	0.86	2.82
limited distance Solid Copper .095/2.41 95% TC braid .013/.33 .155/54.1 5 0.88 2.89												
enocial applications 26.30/86.30 3.20/10.50 10.1.24 / 1.2						Lt. Gray .155/54.1	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 5 10		
5.252/10.352 10 1.26 4.13 25 1.95 6.40 50 2.98 9.78	special applications	ZU.USZ/OU.USZ		J.Z\$Z/ TU.J\$Z						25	1.95	6.40
NEC/CEC CMR	NEC/CEC CMR										., =	

Other colors subject to minimum order of $48,000 \, \mathrm{ft}$.

ControlNet[™]







Quad-shielded RG6-styled cables engineered for ControlNet systems Meets ControlNet International Specifications Armored, burial and flexible constructions

for physically demanding applications

Cable-in-conduit (CIC) versions are available

Approved by Allen-Bradley as Encompass Program Products

Part Number	Conductor Size & Type	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type &	Cable Color & OD	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel.	Nom Imp.	,	Nom Attenuatic	on
	Nom DCR kft / km	in / mm	kft / km	Thickness in / mm	in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	of Prop.		MHz	dB/100′	dB/100m
5060A Armored Direct Burial Corrugated steel armor	18 AWG Copper-covered steel 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω Protective Armor: Corrugated steel	Inner: Black PE .032/.813 Outer: Black PE jacket/armor .052/1.32	Black armored OD .400/10.2 connector OD .297/7.54	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 2 5 10 20 50	0.36 0.38 0.45 0.59 0.86 1.38	1.18 1.25 1.48 1.94 2.82 4.53
5060Al interlocked aluminum armor	18 AWG Copper-covered steel 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω Protective Armor: Interlocked AL	Inner: Black PVC .034/.864 Outer: Blue PVC jacket/armor .153/3.87	Blue armored OD .605/15.4 connector OD .300/7.62	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 2 5 10 20 50	0.36 0.38 0.45 0.59 0.86 1.38	1.18 1.25 1.48 1.94 2.82 4.53
5060SI interlocked galvanized steel armor	18 AWG Copper-covered steel 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω Protective Armor: Interlocked galvanized steel	Inner: Black PVC .034/.864 Outer: Blue PVC jacket/armor .153/3.87	Blue armored OD .605/15.4 connector OD .300/7.62	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 2 5 10 20 50	0.36 0.38 0.45 0.59 0.86 1.38	1.18 1.25 1.48 1.94 2.82 4.53
5060F hi-flex	20 AWG Stranded (7x15/40 AWG) bare copper 10.2Ω/33.5Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω	PVC .034/.864	Black .300/7.62	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 2 5 10 20 50	0.21 0.34 0.81 1.35 1.98 3.26	0.69 1.11 2.66 4.43 6.49 10.69
5060M messengered NEC/CEC CM	18 AWG Copper-covered steel 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	Foam PE .180/4.57	AL foil, 60% AL braid, AL foil and 40% AL braid 3.9Ω/12.8Ω	PVC .033/.838 galvanized steel messenger is .051/1.29	Black .297/7.54 by .438/11.1	16.0 52.5	82%	75Ω	1 2 5 10 20 50	0.36 0.38 0.45 0.59 0.86 1.38	1.18 1.25 1.48 1.94 2.82 4.53

Other colors subject to minimum order of 48,000 ft.

ODVA[™] DeviceNet[™]

for trunk and drop applications







Shielded data/power pairs engineered specifically for DeviceNet Meets Open DeviceNet Vendors Association (ODVA) specifications Cable-in-conduit (CIC) versions are available

Approved by Allen-Bradley as Encompass Program Products

Cable-in-conduit (CIC)	versions are c	ivaliable								
Part Number	Conductors Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Insulation Type & Color Conductor OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Color & Type Cable OD in / mm	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nom ttenuation dB/100'	dB/100m
5070 trunk cable (thick)	Data pair: 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) TC 6.9Ω/22.7Ω	Data: Foam PE Blue/white .150/3.81	Each pair: AL foil 100% Overall: 65% TC braid	Gray PVC .480/12.2	12.0 39.4	78%	120Ω	.125 .500 1.000	0.13 0.25 0.40	0.41 0.82 1.31
	Power pair: 15 AWG (19x28 AWG) TC 3.6Ω/11.8Ω	Power: PVC Black/red .098/2.49	1.75Ω/5.7Ω							
NEC/CEC PLTC SUN RES	Drain wire: 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) TC									
5080 drop cable (thin)	Data pair: 24 AWG (19x36 AWG) TC 28Ω/91.8Ω	Data: Foam PE Blue/white .077/1.96	Each pair: AL foil 100% Overall: 65% TC braid	Gray PVC .275/7.0	12.0 39.4	78%	120Ω	.125 .500 1.000	0.29 0.50 0.70	0.95 1.64 2.30
	Power pair: 22 AWG (19x34 AWG) TC 17.5Ω/57.4Ω	Power: PVC Black/red .055/1.40	$3.2\Omega/10.5\Omega$							
NEC/CEC CM/CL2 SUN RES	Drain wire: 22 AWG (19x34 AWG) TC									
5070CP trunk cable (thick) chemical/oil resistant	Data pair: 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) TC 6.9Ω/22.7Ω	Data: Foam PE Blue/white .150/3.81	Each pair: AL foil 100% Overall: 65% TC braid	Yellow CPE .480/12.2	12.0 39.4	78%	120Ω	.125 .500 1.000	0.13 0.25 0.40	0.41 0.82 1.31
	Power pair: 15 AWG (19x28 AWG) TC 3.6Ω/11.8Ω	Power: PVC Black/red .098/2.49	1.75Ω/5.7Ω							
NEC/CEC CM/CL2 DIR BUR	Drain wire: 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) TC									
5080CP drop cable (thin) chemical/oil resistant	Data pair: 24 AWG (19x36 AWG) TC 28Ω/91.8Ω	Data: Foam PE Blue/white .077/1.96	Each pair: AL foil 100% Overall:	Yellow CPE .275/7.0	12.0 39.4	78%	120Ω	.125 .500 1.000	0.29 0.50 0.70	0.95 1.64 2.30
	Power pair: 22 AWG (19x34 AWG) TC 17.5Ω/57.4Ω	Power: PVC Black/red .055/1.40	65% TC braid 3.2Ω/10.5Ω							
NEC/CEC CM/CL2 DIR BUR	Drain wire: 22 AWG (19x34 AWG) TC									
5070AI trunk cable (thick) interlocked aluminum armor	Data pair: 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) TC 6.9Ω/22.7Ω	Data: Foam PE Blue/white .150/3.81	Each pair: AL foil 100%	Inner: Gray PVC	12.0 39.4	78%	120Ω	.125 .500 1.000	0.13 0.25 0.40	0.41 0.82 1.31
	Power pair: 15 AWG (19x28 AWG) TC 3.6Ω/11.8Ω	Power: PVC Black/red .098/2.49	65% TC braid 1.75Ω/5.7Ω Protective Armor: Interlocked AL	Outer: Blue PVC						
NEC/CEC CM	Drain wire: 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) TC									
5080AI drop cable (thin) interlocked aluminum armor	Data pair: 24 AWG (19x36 AWG) TC 28Ω/91.8Ω	Data: Foam PE Blue/white .077/1.96	Each pair: AL foil 100%	Inner: Gray PVC	12.0 39.4	78%	120Ω	.125 .500 1.000	0.29 0.50 0.70	0.95 1.64 2.30
	Power pair: 22 AWG (19x34 AWG) TC 17.5Ω/57.4Ω	Power: PVC Black/red .055/1.40	65% TC braid 3.2Ω/10.5Ω Protective Armor: Interlocked AL	Outer: Blue PVC						
NEC/CEC CM	Drain wire: 22 AWG (19x34 AWG) TC									
					/					

Allen-Bradley DH-485™

for DH - 485 networks



1.5 pair foil/braid cables engineered specifically for DH-485 Common reference line is located outside of the foil but within the braid Cable-in-conduit (CIC) versions are available

Part Number	Conductors Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Insulation Type & Color Conductor OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Color & Type Cable OD in / mm	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft * pF/m*	Nominal Velocity of Propagation	Nominal Impedance
5090 1.5 Pair Riser NEC/CEC CMR	22 AWG (7x30 AWG) TC 14.7Ω/48.2Ω Drain wire: 22 AWG (7x30 AWG) TC	Foam PE blue w/ white stripe and white w/ blue stripe .070/1.77	AL foil 100% coverage over data pair Overall: 90% TC braid 2.9Ω/9.5Ω	Black PVC .300/7.62	11.0* 36.1* 20.0 [†] 65.6 [†]	78%	120Ω

Allen-Bradley Longline Cables

for interconnection of Allen-Bradley interface modules

Pairs are individually shielded for extra protection from crosstalk and RF interference Cable-in-conduit (CIC) versions are available

Part Number	Conductors Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Insulation Type & Color Conductor OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR kft / km	Jacket Color & Type Cable OD in / mm	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft * pF/m* pF/ft† pF/m†	Drain Wire Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Nominal Velocity of Propagation
6600 Riser	22 AWG (7x30 AWG) TC 14.7Ω/48.2Ω	PE Red/Black White/Green .050/1.27	AL foil over each pair	Gray PVC .165/4.19	33* 108* 60 [†] 196 [†]	24 AWG (7X32 AWG) TC 23.3Ω/76.4Ω	66%
6600TK Plenum NEC/CEC CMP	22 AWG (7x30 AWG) TC 14.7Ω/48.2Ω	FEP Red/Black White/Green .052/1.32	AL foil over each pair	White Plenum PVC .160/4.06	31* 102* 59† 194†	24 AWG (7X32 AWG) TC 23.3Ω/76.4Ω	69.5%

^{*}denotes capacitance between conductors †denotes capacitance between one conductor and other conductor connected to the shield

ICAT 5e Industrial Ethernet Cables



For moderate and high levels of noise and flex "industrial" environments

Gigabit Ethernet /155 Mb/s ATM, 100 Mb/s TP-PMD/CDDI and Fast Ethernet Applications Exceeds/meets ANSI/TIA/EIA/ 568B.2 Category 5e, CENELEC EN50173, ICEA S-90-661, NEMA Low-loss Extended Frequency, AS/NZS 3085.1 and ISO/IEC 11801

Part Number	Conductors Size & Type Max DCR kft/km	Dielectric Type Nom OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage kft / km	Jacket Color & Type Cable OD in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.	MHz	Maximum Attenuation dB/100m
2001 Moderate Noise Moderate Flex UV/Oil Resistant	8-24 AWG Solid BC 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	PE .036/.92	None	Outer Jacket: Teal or Gray PVC .231/5.9	14/46	68%	100Ω	1 10 20 100	2.0 6.5 9.3 22.0
				Inner Jacket: .195/4.9					
NEC/CEC CMR/CL2R SUN RES/OIL RES II									
2002 Moderate Noise High Flex UV/Oil Resistant	8-24 AWG Stranded TC 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	PE .040/1.02	None	Outer Jacket: Teal or Gray PVC .256/6.5	14/46	67%	100Ω	1 10 20 100	2.0 6.5 9.3 22.0
				Inner Jacket: .218/5.5					
NEC/CES CMR/CL2R SUN RES/OIL RES II									
2003 High noise Moderate flex UV/Oil Resistant	8-24 AWG Solid BC 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	PE .040/1.02	AL/PET Tape 100% Coverage	Teal or Gray PVC .250/6.4	14/46	71%	100Ω	1 10 20 100	2.0 6.5 9.3 22.0
NEC/CEC CMR/CL2R SUN RES/OIL RES II	Drain 24 AWG Stranded TC								
2003B High noise High flex UV/Oil Resistant	8-24 AWG Stranded TC 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	PE .040/1.05	AL/PET Tape 100% Coverage Braid TC 65% Coverage	Outer Jacket: Teal or Gray PVC .290/7.4 Inner Jacket:	14/46	71%	100Ω	1 10 20 100	2.0 6.5 9.3 22.0
NEC/CEC CMR/CL2R SUN RES/OIL RES II				.205/5.2					
2004 High noise High flex UV/Oil Resistant	8-24 AWG Solid BC 28.6Ω/93.8Ω	PE .040/1.02	AL/PET Tape 100% Coverage Braid TC 65% Coverage	Outer Jacket: Teal or Gray PVC .280/7.1 Inner Jacket: .225/5.7	14/46	71%	100	1 10 20 100	2.0 6.5 9.3 22.0
NEC/CEC CMR/CL2R SUN RES/OIL RES II				.223/3./					

Ultra II Category 5e+ Twisted Pair Cables



for ANSI/TIA/EIA 568B Category 5e extended frequency LANs for low noise factory offices

Gigabit Ethernet /155 Mb/s ATM, 100 Mb/s TP-PMD/CDDI and Fast Ethernet Applications Exceeds/meets ANSI/TIA/EIA/ 568B.2 Category 5e, CENELEC EN50173, ICEA S-90-661, NEMA Low-loss Extended Frequency, AS/NZS 3085.1 and ISO/IEC 11801

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
5504M NEC/ CEC CMP	4	24 AWG Solid BC	FEP (Teflon) .007/.19 and FRPE .008/.20	CommFlex .016/.40	.190/4.8 White, blue, yellow, pink and gray*	14	100Ω ± 15Ω	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	71%	25/82
55N4R NEC/CEC CMR/CMG	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	FR PVC (Flame- Retardant PolyVinyl Chloride) .022/0.6	.195/4.9 White, blue, yellow, pink and gray*	14	100Ω ± 15Ω	28.6Ω/kft 9.4Ω/100m	68%	24/78

^{*}Colors other than these require a minimum order of 48,000 ft

UltraMedia Category 6 Twisted Pair Cables

For low noise factory office applications

Broadband vieeo, Gigabit Ethernet, 155 Mb/s ATM, 100 Mb/s TP-PMD/CDDI and Fast Ethernet Applications Exceeds/meets ANSI/TIA/EIA/ 568B.2 Category 5e, 568-B.2.1 Category 6, NEMA 66-1999 Category 6 NEMA Low-loss Extended Frequency, AS/NZS 3085.1 and ISO/IEC 11801

Plenum

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km
7504	4	23 AWG Solid BC	3prs: FEP .008/.20	CommFlex .015/.38	.250/6.3 CommScope	14	100Ω ± 15Ω	$20.3\Omega/kft$ $6.7\Omega/100m$	71%	28/92
					green, white and blue*					
NEC/CEC CMP					bide					

Non-plenium

Part Number	No. of Pairs	Conductor Size and Material	Insulation Type & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket Material & Thickness in / mm	Cable Jacket OD and colors in / mm.	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft	Characteristic Impedance	Maximum DCR	Velocity of Propagation	Shipping Wt. in lbs. kft / km	
75N4	4	24 AWG Solid BC	PE .008/.20	Flame- retardant PVC .020/.51	.240/6.1 White blue, and gray*	14	100Ω ± 15Ω	20.3Ω/kft 6.7Ω/100m	68%	26/85	
NEC/CEC CMR/CMG											

DEC/Ethernet[™] IEEE 802.3

for trunk, drop and transceiver applications



DEC part numbers designed for optimum performance in all DEC Ethernet applications
Transceiver pairs are individually shielded for extra protection from crosstalk and RF interference
Cable-in-conduit (CIC) versions are available

Part Number	Conductors Size & Type Nom DCR	Dielectric Type Nom OD	Shields Type & Coverage Nom DCR	Jacket Type & Thickness	Cable Color & OD	Nominal Capacitance	Nom Vel. of	Nom Imp.		Nom Attenuatic	on
	kft / km	in / mm	kft / km	in / mm	in / mm.	pF/ft pF/m	Prop.		MHz	dB/100′	dB/100m
3250 trunk DEC #17-00451	12 AWG Solid bare copper 1.4Ω/4.6Ω	Foam PE .247/6.27	AL foil, 90% TC braid, AL foil and 90% TC braid 1.2Ω/3.9Ω	PVC .040/1.01	Yellow or blue .405/10.3	25.5 85.3	78%	50Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.17 0.52 1.20 1.80 2.55 3.60 4.76 5.40 5.69	0.56 1.71 3.94 5.91 8.35 11.81 15.63 17.72 18.68
2280K trunk DEC #17-00324	13 AWG Solid bare copper 1.4Ω/4.6Ω	Foam FEP .247/6.27	AL foil, 90% TC braid, AL foil and 90% TC braid 0.9Ω/3.0Ω	Kynar .020/.508	Blue or orange .366/9.30	26.2 85.9	78%	50Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.18 0.52 1.20 1.70 2.55 3.90 5.50 6.50 6.90	0.62 1.71 3.84 5.58 8.37 12.80 18.05 21.33 22.64
3104 drop DEC #17-01248 NEC/CEC CMG riser version available	20 AWG (19x32 AWG) Tinned copper 10.1Ω/33.3Ω	Foam PE .101/2.57	AL foil and 93% TC braid 4.2Ω/13.9Ω	PVC .026/.660	White .183/4.67	25.0 82.0	78%	50Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.44 1.40 2.90 4.20 6.10 8.90 12.10 13.90 14.80	1.44 4.59 9.51 13.78 20.00 29.19 39.69 45.59 48.54
2104K/2104V drop DEC #17-01246	20 AWG (19x32 AWG) Tinned copper 9.0Ω/29.5Ω	Foam FEP .101/2.57	AL foil and 95% TC braid 4.2Ω/13.9Ω	Kynar (K) PVC (V) .016/.406	Clear (K) White (V) .161/4.09	27.0 88.6	78%	50Ω	1 10 50 100 200 400 700 900 1000	0.43 1.30 2.90 4.20 6.10 8.90 12.10 13.90 14.80	1.41 4.27 9.51 13.78 20.00 29.20 39.70 45.61 48.56

Part Number	Conductors Size & Type Nom DCR kft / km	Insulation Type & Color Conductor OD in / mm	Shields Type & Coverage	Jacket Color & Type Cable OD in / mm	Nominal Capacitance pF/ft pF/m	Nom Vel. of Prop.	Nom Imp.		Nom Attenuation JB/100′ d	
9050 transceiver DEC #17-01320 NEC/CEC CL2	4 pr/20 AWG (7x28 AWG) TC 10.4Ω/34.1Ω Drain wire: 20 AWG (7x28 AWG) TC 10.4Ω/34.1Ω	Data: FPE .078/1.98 gray/white yellow/orange blue/green Power: PVC .062/1.57 red/black	Each pair: AL foil Overall: 94% TC braid	Light gray PVC .405/10.29	19.7 64.6	78%	78Ω	10	1.83	6.00
A050K transceiver DEC #17-01319	4 pr/20 AWG (7x28 AWG) TC 10.4Ω/34.1Ω Drain wire: 20 AWG (7x28 AWG) TC 10.4Ω/34.1Ω	Data: FPE .078/1.98 gray/white yellow/orange blue/green Power: PVC .060/1.52 red/black	Each pair: AL foil Overall: 94% TC braid	Kynar .365/9.27	19.7 64.6	78%	78Ω	10	1.83	6.00

^{*}denotes capacitance between conductors †denotes capacitance between one conductor and other conductor connected to the shield

CommScope Fiber Optic Cables

Partial listing of cables for industrial use



Networks that run over very long distances or operate in environments with very high levels of electromagnetic interference (EMI) can benefit from the use of fiber optic cable. Example: the total length of a ControlNet network can be increased from a maximum length of 5 km to over 30 km by using fiber optic trunk cable.

Contact your CommScope sales representative to get information about fiber optic cable tailored to your specific application.

Outside Plant Fiber Feeder®

Armored designs for buried/underground/aerial use

PE jacket/armored constructions offers excellent protection of fibers

62.5/125µm ULTRA and FDDI fiber grades perfect for industrial applications/ Single mode filer available Interlocking armor and cable-in-conduit (CIC) versions are available

For the complete range of optical cables, ask your salesperson for our Fiber Optic catalog.

			•			•			
Product Type/ Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ber Loaded inch/cm	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Installation Loading Ibs/newtons	Crush Resistance N/mm	Impact Resistance 25 Impacts	Weight Ibs/ kg, 1000' 1000) Dm
Fiber Feeder Armored 2 - 24 Fiber	O- XXX -FA- XY -F12NS	.36/9.3	7.3/18.5	3.6/9.2	400/1800	440	3 N•m	67 10)
	Non Armored Versi	on Available.							
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 24 fiber)	O- XXX -FS-CM-F12/ 8 F	laaa/XYbbb							

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX= Total Number Count

XY = Fiber Grade 8H (8.3/125µm singlemode/High-performance grade)

6F (62.5/125µm graded index/FDDI grade)

6U (62.5/125μm graded index/ULTRA grade)

5H (50/125 μ m graded index/High-performance grade)

For Composites Only: aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count

bbb is replaced with multimode fiber count

Fiber & Binder Thread identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

Indoor/Outdoor Fiber Feeder®

Perfect for riser and outdoor applications

Meets critical NEC riser (OFNR) safety standards yet rugged enough for outdoor use

Standard color-coding on fibers helps ease installation

62.5/125µm ULTRA and FDDI fiber grades perfect for industrial applications/ Single mode filer avaible.

Interlocking armor and cable-in-conduit (CIC) versions are available

For the complete range of optical cables, ask your salesperson for our Fiber Optic catalog.

Product Type Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Ber Loaded inch/cm	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Max. Ten Short term Ibs./ Newtons	sile Load Long term lbs./Newtons	W∈ Ibs/ 1000′	ight kg/ 1000m
Fiber Feeder 2 - 24 fibers	R- XXX -FN- XY -F12BK	.39/9.9	7.8/19.8	3.9/9.9	300/1350	90/400	75	112
NEC/CEC OFNR								
Singlemode/Multimode Composite (4 - 24 fiber)	R- XXX -FN- CM -F12	BK/ 8Haaa/XYbl	ob					

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX= Total Number Count

XY = Fiber Grade 8H (8.3/125 μ m singlemode/High-performance grade) 6F (62.5/125 μ m graded index/FDDI grade)

6U (62.5/125μm graded index/ULTRA grade) **5H** (50/125μm graded index/High-performance grade)

For Composites Only: aaa is replaced with singlemode fiber count bbb is replaced with multimode fiber count

CommScope offers a broad range of fiber optic cables geared for buried, aerial, indoor/outdoor, riser and plenum applications. Ask your CommScope salesperson for our complete Optical Reach® catalog.

Triathlon™ Indoor/Outdoor Distribution



Low smoke - zero halogen jackets for outdoor and riser usage

Meets critical NEC/CEC riser (OFNR) safety standards yet rugged enough for outdoor use 62.5/125µm ULTRA and FDDI fiber grades perfect for industrial applications/ Single mode fiber available. Low-smoke zero-halogen jackets protect building occupants and equipment Interlocking armor and cable-in-conduit (CIC) versions are available

Fiber Count	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Bei Loaded inch/cm	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Max. Ten Short term Ibs./ Newtons	sile Load Long term lbs./Newtons	We lbs/ 1000'	ight kg/ 1000m
4 Fiber (no central member)	Z-ØØ4-DS- XY -FSDBK	.16/4.0	3.2/8.0	1.6/5.5	300/1350	100/445	15	22
6 Fiber	Z-ØØ6-DS- XY -FSDBK	.21/5.3	4.2/10.6	2.1/5.3	300/1350	100/445	20	30
8 Fiber	Z-ØØ8-DS- XY -FSDBK	.25/6.4	5.0/12.8	2.5/6.4	300/1350	100/445	24	35
12 Fiber	Z-Ø12-DS- XY -FSDBK	.29/7.4	5.8/14.8	2.9/7.4	400/1800	140/600	38	56
NEC/CEC OFNR								

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XXX= Total Number Count

XY = Fiber Grade

8H (8.3/125μm singlemode/High-performance grade) **6U** (62.5/125μm graded index/ULTRA grade)

6F (62.5/125µm graded index/FDDI grade)

5H (50/125μm graded index/High-performance grade)

Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/Orange, 3/Green, 4/Brown, 5/Slate, 6/White, 7/Red, 8/Black, 9/Yellow, 10/Violet, 11/Rose, 12/Aqua

Triathlon™ Indoor/Outdoor Cordage

Low smoke - zero halogen jackets for outdoor and riser usage

Meets critical NEC riser (OFNR) safety standards yet rugged enough for outdoor use 62.5/125µm ULTRA and FDDI fiber grades perfect for industrial applications/ Single mode fiber available Low-smoke zero-halogen jackets protect building occupants and equipment For the complete range of optical cables, ask your salesperson for our Fiber Optic catalog.

Cable Type/Unit Size	Catalog Number	Outer Diameter inch/mm	Min. Be Loaded inch/cm	nd Radius Unloaded inch/cm	Max. Ten Short term lbs./ Newtons	sile Load Long term lbs./Newtons	We bs/ 1000'	ight kg/ 1000m
Simplex 2.0mm	Z-ØØ1-SP- XY -F2ØBK	0.08/2.0	1.8/4.6	0.9/2.3	50/225	16/71	3.0	4.5
NEC/CEC OFNR								
Duplex	Z-ØØ2-DU- XY -F25BK	0.13/3.3 x 0.23/5.8	2.6/6.6	1.3/3.3	90/400	30/133	13.5	20.1
NEC/CEC OFNR								
Zipcord 2.5mm	Z-ØØ2-ZC- XY -F25BK	0.10/2.5 x 0.21/5.4	2.0/5.1	1.0/2.5	90/400	30/133	11.9	17.7
NEC/CEC OFNR								
2 fiber interconnect	Z-ØØ2-IC- XY -FSDBK	.14/36	2.8/7.2	1.4/3.6	270/1200	90/400	10.6	15.8
NEC/CEC OFNR								

Variables in the Catalog Number:

XY = Fiber Grade 8H (8.3/125 μ m singlemode/High-performance grade)

6F (62.5/125μm graded index/FDDI grade)

6U (62.5/125μm graded index/ULTRA grade)

5H (50/125 μ m graded index/High-performance grade)

Fiber identification colors: 1/Blue, 2/White

For the complete range of optical cables, ask your salesperson for our Fiber Optic catalog.

Rugged Interlock Armor with optional outer jacket



Interlock Armor is available on a wide range of CommScope cables. Interlock Armor is made to order with short minimum order lengths and quick order turn around, making it a very economical choice

Benefits:

- Outstanding mechanical protection for sensitive cables combined with excellent flexibility
- Reduces data transmission loss/failures caused by accidental cut through or crushing, mechanical vibration and rub through damage via adjacent cables moves and changes.
- Security: Ideal for cabling applications which transmit critical data

Features:

- Protection
 - Available in steel or aluminum interlock armor
 - Meets CSA 51 Armored Cable requirements
 - Sunlilght (UV) Resistant rated
- Flame Rating
 - CM and CMG/FT4 rated. Riser and plenum ratings available
 - Meets UL444 and CSA-214-94 Communications Cable Requirements
- Outer jacket features:
 - Color coded for easy cable zoning and identification
 - Custom printing for ease of identification
 - Sequential length marking in foot or meter

Applications:

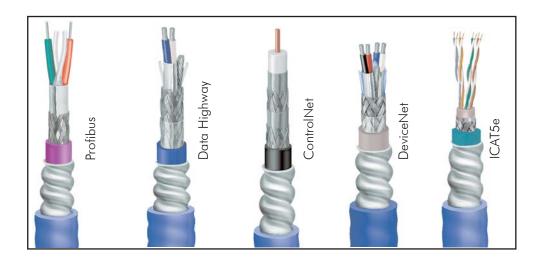
- Local Area Networks
- Factory Automation
- Critical Data Lines
- Video, Robotics

Typical Locations:

- Commercial construction and renovations: schools, health care, factory floor, OEMs
- Heavy industry: mining, pulp & paper, petro-chemical
- High security areas: hospitals, military installations, financial centers, casinos
- Outdoor and indoor applications

Approvals:

• UL/CSA approved for a wide range of CommScope cables







CommScope Part Number	Page	CommScope Part Number	Page	CommScope Part Number	Page	CommScope Part Number	Page
0132V	126, 131	3104	140, 173	5586	129	5N16	21
0152V 0359V	126, 131	3130	140	55N4R	12, 172	5N24	21
0458	133	3135	140	5612	20	5N25	22
0461	126	3136	140	5616	20	5N25A	22
0467	126	3139	140	5624	21	5N54	13
0478R	19	3222	130	5625	22	5NF4	12
0490	132	3226	130	5654	73, 135	6600	170
0491	132	3227	130	5700	73, 135	6600TK	170
0575	20	3228	130	5715	122	6609	143
0577	20	3229	130	5722	122	6ECMP	8
0578	19	3247	141	5725	122, 126	6ECMR	8
0590	19	3249	141	5726	122	6EJCM	8
0623 0624	144 144	3250 3504	173 23	5726R 5728	122 122	6NF4 72001	10 92
0668	144	3504	23	5729	71, 126	72001	92
0669	144	35N4	23	5730	71, 126	720T2 720T1	92
0670	144	35N6	23	5731	71, 126	720T2	92
2001	171	4022K	165	5740	122,127,132	73401S	93
2002	171	4050K	173	5740F	123	73403S	93
2003	171	5040	19	5740R	122	73406S	93
2003B	171	5060	167	5741	123	73408S	93
2004	171	5060A	168	5742	123, 127	73409S	93
2020K	119	5060AI	168	5765	123, 139	73412S	93
2020V	119	5060B	167	5781	71, 127	73416S	93
2022V	119	5060D	167	5782	71, 127	734C1	90
203505 2037V	137	5060F 5060M	168 168	5783 5784	71 71	734C1H 734C1P	91 89
2037V 2039V	73, 134 73, 134	5060M	167	5786	71, 127	734C17 734C12	90
2037V 2041K	119	5060K	167	5787	128	734\$1	90
2045K	119	5060SI	168	5788	72, 127	734S1H	91
2045V	119	5061	167	5789	128	734S1M	97
2054K	73, 134	5061V	167	5796	123	734S2M	97
2054V	134	5065	167	5901	124	734\$6	90
2065V	138	5070	169	5903	135	734S6M	97
2100V	140	5070AI	169	5906	139	734S12M	97
2104K	173	5070CP	169	5910	124	734ST	89
2104V 2125K	140, 173 129	5080 5080Al	169 169	5912R	124 125	734STH 734T1M	91 98
2123K 2220V	121	5080CP	169	5913 5914	125	734T1W	94
2227K	121	5090	170	5915	125	734ZT2S	94
2227V	121, 131	5504M	12, 172	5916	128	73501	85
2229V	121	5524	13	5916R	72, 128	73501H	87
2249V	143	5524M	12	5917	128	73501M	98
2250V	143	5540	119	5918	128	73501P	83
2275K	121	5553	73, 134	5940	125	735018	95
2275V	121	5554	73, 134	5950	136	73502	86
2276V	121	5554M 5555	134	5E24	16	73502H	88 98
2277V 2279V	73, 135 121, 138	5560	119 119	5E25 5E40	17 15	73502M 73502P	96 84
2279V 2280K	142, 173	5563	120	5E55	15	735021	85
2282K	124	5565	139	5EF4	16	73503H	87
2284K	135	5571	120	5EJ4	15	73503M	98
2285K	124	5572	120	5EN24	16	73503P	83
2287K	124	5572R	120	5EN25	17	73503S	95
2291K	143	5573	120	5EN5	15	73506	85
2312K	125	5574	120	5ENS4	16	73506H	87
2426K	129	5575	129	5N12	21	73506M	99
2427K	129					73506P	83



CommScope	Page	CommScope Part Number	Page	Fiber Optic Cables	Page
73506S 73508S 73508H 73508M 73508S 73509H 73509M 73509S 73510M 73512 73512H 73512H 73512S 73516 73516H 73516M 73516S 73516M 73516S 73516M 73511F 73511M 73571F 73571H 73571H 73571H 73571P 73571P 73571P 73571P 73571P 73572 73572H 73572	95 85 87 99 95 85 87 99 95 85 87 99 95 85 87 99 95 87 99 95 87 99 86 88 100 84 96 88 100 84 96 138 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137	9022F 9022M 9022SI 9024 9030 9030B 9050 UH58100 UH58120 UH58130F UH58160 UH58200 UH58220 UH58240 UH58280 UH583300 UH583300 UH583300 UH58370 UH58380 UH58380 UH58880 UH58880 UH58880 UH58880 UH58880 UH58880 UH58880 UH58880	166 166 166 165 164 164 173 69 69 69 69 69 69 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 77 75 75 75	Outside Plant Arid-Core* Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric Arid-Core* Stranded Loose Tube Armored Fiber Feeder* Central Tube Figure 8 Stranded Loose Tube Harsh Environment Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric Specialty Designs Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric Specialty Designs Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric Flooded Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric Flooded Stranded Loose Tube All Dielectric Flooded Stranded Loose Tube Armored Cable-in-conduit Indoor/Outdoor Cables Triathlon* Distribution/Low Smoke/Zero Halogen Triathlon* Cordage/Low Smoke/Zero Halogen Stranded Loose Tube/Stranded Duty Dielectric Stranded Loose Tube/Heavy Duty/Dielectric Fiber Feeder* Central Tube Premises Cables Riser Distribution Heavy Duty Riser Distribution Plenum Distribution Heavy Duty Plenum Distribution Triathlon* Premise Riser/Low Smoke/Zero Halogen Dist. Riser Breakout Plenum Breakout Riser Cordage Plenum Cordage	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 45 46 47 47 48 48 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59

Abrasion Resistance to Buried Cable



Abrasion Resistance Ability of a wire, cable or material to resist surface wear.

Accelerated Aging A test in which voltage, temperature, etc., are increased above normal operation values to obtain observable deterioration in a relatively short period of time. The plotted results give expected service life under normal conditions.

Access Provider Operator of facility used to convey telecommunications signals to and from a customer premises.

AD Cable In residential applications, the cable from the distribution device in a customer's premises to the point of demarcation.

Admittance The measure of the ease with which an alternating current flows in a circuit. The reciprocal of impedance.

Aerial Cable A cable suspended in the air on poles or other overhead structure.

Air-Dielectric Coaxial Cable One in which air is the essential dielectric material. A spirally wound synthetic filament or spacer may be used to center the conductor.

Alloy A metal formed by combining two or more different metals to obtain desirable properties.

Alternation Current Electric current that continually reverses its direction. It is expressed in cycles per second (Hertz or Hz).

Ambient Temperature The temperature of a medium (gas or liquid) surrounding an object.

American Wire Gauge (AWG) A standard system for designation wire diameter. Also referred to as the Brown and Sharpe (B&S) wire gauge.

Ampere The unit of current. One ampere is the current flowing through one ohm of resistance at on volt potential.

Anneal Relief of mechanical stress through heat and gradual cooling. Annealing copper renders it less brittle.

ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A Commercial Building Telecommunications Standard. It gives guidelines on implementing structured cabling within a building. It also defines the minimum mechanical and transmission performance criteria for UTP, STP, ScTP, coax, and fiber optic cabling.

Armor A braid or wrapping of metal, usually steel, used for mechanical protection. Generally placed over the outer sheath.

ASTM Abbreviation for the American Society for Testing and Materials, a nonprofit industry-wide organization which publishes standards, methods of test, recommended practices, definitions and other related material.

Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) An information transmission technology that dynamically allocates bandwidth through a switching network. ATM can deliver voice, video and data without the latency problems normally associated with Ethernet.

Attenuation Power loss in an electrical system In cables, generally expressed in dB per unit length, usually 100 ft.

Attenuation to Crosstalk Radio (ACR) Calculated as the crosstalk value (dB) minus the attenuation value (dB). Typically, ACR may be given for a cable, link or channel and is a key indicator of performance for UTP systems.

Audio Frequency The range of frequencies audible to the human ear. Usually 20-20,000 HZ.

Auxiliary Disconnect Outlet (ADO) Allows a disconnect point from the service provider. May be co-located at the NID or Distribution Device.

AWG Abbreviation for American Wire Gauge.

AWM Designation for Appliance Wiring Material.

Balanced Transmission Refers to the transmission of equal but opposite voltages across each conductor of a pair. If each conductor is identical, with respect to each other and the environment, then the pair is said to be perfectly balanced and the transmission will be immune to ElectroMagnetic Interference (EMI).

Bandwidth A measure of the information-carrying capacity of a communication channel. For UTP, the bandwidth is sometimes defined as the frequency at which the ACR equals zero.

Braid A fibrous or metallic group of filaments interwoven in cylindrical form to form a covering over one or more wires.

Braid Angle The smaller of the two angles formed by the shielding strand and the axis of the cable being shielded.

Braid Carrier A spool or bobbin on a braider which holds one group of strands or filaments consisting of a specific number of ends. The carrier revolves during braiding operations.

Braid Ends The number of strands used to make up one carrier. The strands are wound side by side on the carrier bobbin and lie parallel in the finished braid.

Breakdown Voltage The voltage at which the insulation between two conductors breaks down.

Bunch Stranding A group of wires of the same diameter twisted together without a predetermined pattern.

Buried Cable A cable installed directly in the earth without use of underground conduit. Also called "direct burial cable."

Cable to Dissipation Factor



Cable An insulated conductor, or group of individually insulated conductors in twisted or parallel configuration.

Cable Assembly A completed cable and its associated hardware ready to install.

Cabling The twisting together of two or more insulated conductors to form a cable.

Cabling Factor Used in the formula for calculation the diameter of an unshielded, unjacketed cable. D = Kd, where D is the cable diameter, K is the factor and d is the diameter of one insulated conductor.

Capacitance The ratio of the electrostatic charge on a conductor to the potential difference between the conductors required to maintain that charge.

Capacitance Unbalance A measurement of a cable's impedance based on a curve fit equation using the cable's raw input impedance. Specified by ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A but not ISO/IEC11801.

Characteristic Impedance The impedance that, when connected to the output terminals of a transmission line of any length, makes the line appear infinitely long. The ratio of voltage to current at every point along a transmission line on which there are no standing waves.

Circular Mil The area of a circle one mil (.001") in diameter; 7.854 x 10 - 7 sq. in. Used in expressing wire cross sectional area.

Cladding A method of applying a layer of metal over another metal whereby the junction of the two metals is continuously welded.

Coaxial Cable A cable consisting of two cylindrical conductors with a common axis, separated by a dielectric.

Color Code A system for circuit identification through use of solid colors and contrasting tracers.

Concentric Stranding A central wire surrounded by one or more layers of helically wound strands in a fixed geometric arrangement.

Concentricity In a wire or cable, the measurement of the location of the center of the conductor with respect to the geometric center of the surrounding insulation.

Conductivity The capability of a material to carry electrical current–usually expressed as a percentage of copper conductivity (copper being 100%).

Conductor An uninsulated wire suitable for carrying electrical current.

Conduit A tube or trough in which insulated wires and cables are run.

Connector A device used to physically and electrically connect two or more conductors.

Continuity Check A test to determine whether electrical current flows continuously throughout the length of a single wire or individual wires in a cable.

Copolymer A compound resulting from the polymerization of two different monomers.

Core In cables, a component or assembly of components over which additional components (shield, sheath, etc.) are applied.

Coverage The percent of completeness with which a metal braid covers the underlying surface.

Crazing The minute cracks on the surface of plastic materials.

Crosstalk A measure of conductor uniformity within a pair, hence the cable's balance. The lower the unbalance, the better the cable will support balanced transmission.

CSA Abbreviation for Canadian Standards Association, a non-profit, independent organization which operates a listing service for electrical and electronic materials and equipment. The Canadian counterpart of the Underwriters Laboratories.

Cut-Through Resistance The ability of a material to withstand mechanical pressure, usually a sharp edge or small radius, without separation.

DD Cord Telecommunications cord that extends between the distribution device and the auxiliary disconnect outlet.

Decibel (dB) A unit to express differences of power level. Used to express power gain in amplifiers or power loss in passive circuits or cables.

Demarcation Point A point where operational control or ownership changes.

Dielectric Any insulating material between two conductors which permits electrostatic attraction and repulsion to take place across it..

Dielectric Constant (K) The ratio of the capacitance of a condenser with dielectric between the electrodes to the capacitance when air is between the electrodes. Also called Permitivity and Specific Inductive Capacity.

Dielectric Strength The voltage which an insulation can withstand before breakdown occurs. Usually expressed as a voltage gradient (such as volts per mil).

Direct Current Resistance (DCR) The resistance offered by any circuit to the flow of direct current.

Dissipation Factor The tangent of the loss angle of the insulation material. (Also referred to as loss tangent, tan , and approximate power factor.)

Distribution Device (DD) to Longitudinal Shield



Distribution Device (DD) Terminates and cross-connects cables. Central point of connection for all building cables.

Drain Wire In a cable, the uninsulated wire laid over the component or components and used as a ground connection.

Eccentricity Like concentricity, a measure of the center of a conductor's location with respect to the circular cross section of the insulation. Expressed as a percentage of displacement of one circle within the other.

Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) The interference in signal transmission resulting from the radiation of nearby electrical and/or magnetic fields. For UTP, EMI can be coupled onto a conducting pair and cause circuit noise. Crosstalk is one type of EMI.

Elongation The fractional increase in length of a material stressed in tension.

EMI Abbreviation for electromagnetic interference.

Ends In braiding, the number of essentially parallel wires or threads on a carrier.

Equal Level Far End Crosstalk (ELFEXT) A method to mathematically subtract out the cable's attenuation in order to accurately compare FEXT values from one cable to another. See FEXT.

Equipment Cord Cable used to connect telecommunications equipment to horizontal or backbone cabling.

Ethernet A LAN transmission standard originally developed by IEEE 802.3. Ethernet is a shared bandwidth technology based on bus topology and CSMA/CD. Ethernet has evolved from its beginning as a 10 Mb/s coax network (10Base5) to include a 10 Mb/s twisted pair standard (10BaseT), a 100 Mb/s 4 pair/twisted pair standard (100BaseVG), 100 Mb/s over 2 pair/twisted pair standard (100Base - x) and a draft standard for gigabit transmission over twisted pair.

Far End Crosstalk (FEXT) Crosstalk that occurs at the end opposite the location of the disturbed pair's receiver. Normally, FEXT is only important in short links or full duplex transmission.

Figure 8 Cable An aerial cable configuration in which the conductors and the steel strand which supports the cable are integrally jacketed. A cross section of the finished cable approximates the figure "eight."

Flame Resistance The ability of a material not to propagate flame once the heat source is removed.

Flex Life The measurement of the ability of a conductor or cable to withstand repeated bending.

FR-1 A flammability rating established by Underwriters Laboratories for wires and cables that pass a specially designed vertical flame test. This designation has been replaced by VW-1 **Full Duplex** Simultaneous two-way transmission across a communication channel. A method used to increase transmission throughput e.g. gigabit Ethernet where 250 Mb/s is sent bidirectionally across each of the four pairs.

Gauge (AWG) A term used to denote the physical size of a wire.

Giga A numerical prefix denoting one billion (10°).

Ground A conduction connection between an electrical circuit and the earth or other large conduction body to serve as an earth thus making a complete electrical circuit.

Hard Drawn Copper Wire Copper wire that has not been annealed after drawing. Sometimes called HD wire.

Hertz (Hz) A term replacing cycles-per-second as an indication of frequency.

Hi-Pot A test designed to determine the highest voltage that can be applied to a conductor without breaking through the insulation.

Hypalon[®] Dupont's trade name for their chlorosulfinated polyethylene, and ozone resistant synthetic rubber.*

Impedance The total opposition that a circuit offers to the flow of alternating current or any other varying current at a particular frequency. It is a combination of resistance R and reactance X, measured in ohms.

Inductance The property of a circuit or circuit element that opposes a change in current flow, thus causing current changes to lag behind voltage changes. It is measured in henrys.

Insulation A material having high resistance to the flow of electric current. Often called a dielectric in radio frequency cable.

Insulation Resistance The ratio of the applied voltage to the total current between two electrodes in contact with a specific insulation, usually expressed in megaohms-M feet.

ISP/IEC 11801 An international standard for generic cabling system. Very similar to the ANSI/TIA/EIA 568A.

Jacket An outer non-metallic protective covering applied over an insulated wire or cable.

Kilo A numerical prefix denoting 1000 (103).

Lay The length measured along the axis of a wire or cable required for a single strand (in stranded wire) or conductor (in cable) to make one complete turn about the axis of the conductor or cable.

Longitudinal Shield A tape shield, flat or corrugated, applied longitudinally with the axis of the core being shielded.

*Hypalon is a registered trademark of E.I. Dupont de Nemours and Co.

Loop Resistance to Return Loss



Loop Resistance Sum of conductor resistance and shield resistance (DCR).

Loss Energy dissipated without accomplishing useful work.

Low Loss Dielectric An insulating material that has a relatively low dielectric loss, such as polyethylene or Teflon.

MHz MegaHertz (one million cycles per second). Formerly mc.

Meg or Mega A numerical prefix denoting 1,000,000 (10°).

Micro A numerical prefix denoting one-millionth (10⁻⁶).

Mil A unit used in measuring diameter of a wire or thickness of insulation over a conductor. One one-thousandth of an inch (.001").

Modulus of Elasticity The ratio of stress to strain in an elastic material.

Monomer The basic chemical unit used in building a polymer.

Mutual Capacitance Capacitance between two conductors when all other conductors including ground are connected together and then regarded as an ignored ground.

Nano A numerical prefix denoting one-billionth (10-9).

National Electrical Code A consensus standard published by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) and incorporated in OSHA regulations.

Near End Crosstalk (NEXT) Crosstalk that occurs at the same end as the disturbed pair's receiver. Normally, this is the largest contributor of noise because the disturbing pair's transmitted signal is strongest at this point.

Network Interface Device (NID) Point of connection between networks.

OFHC Abbreviation for Oxygen-Free, High Conductivity copper. It has no residual deoxidant, 99.95% minimum copper content and an average annealed conductivity of 101%.

Ohm A unit of electrical resistance.

Outlet Cable Cable extending directly between the telecommunications outlet/connector and the distribution device.

Oxygen Index Percentage of oxygen necessary to support combustion in a gas mixture.

Pair-to-Pair Crosstalk The crosstalk measurement of a single disturbing pair. It can be made for NEXT or FEXT.

Patch Cable A length of cable with connectors on one or both ends to join telecommunications links.

Percent Conductivity Conductivity of a material expressed as a percentage of that of copper.

Periodicity The uniformly spaced variations in the insulation diameter of a transmission cable that result in reflections of a signal, when its wavelength or a multiple thereof is equal to the distance between two diameter variations.

Pick Distance between two adjacent crossover points of braid filaments. The measurement in picks per inch indicates the degree of coverage.

Pico A numerical prefix denoting one-trillionth (10⁻¹²).

Pitch In flat cable, the nominal distance between the index edges of two adjacent conductors.

Plasticizer A Chemical agent added to plastics to make them softer and more pliable.

Polymer A material of high molecular weight formed by the chemical union of monomers.

Polyolefin Any of the polymers and copolymers of the ethylene family of hydrocarbons.

Power Sum (or PSum) Crosstalk A crosstalk measurement where the crosstalk from all adjacent disturbing pairs in a cable are mathematically summed to give a combined crosstalk value. It simulates the effects of multiple signals in a multi-pair cable or parallel transmission in a 4 pair cable. It can be made for NEXT, FEXT, or ELFEXT.

Quad shield Four layers of shielding.

RG/U "RG" is the military designation for "Radio Grade" coaxial cable, and "U" stands for "general Utility."

Rated Temperature The maximum temperature at which an electric component can operate for extended periods without loss of its basic properties.

Rated Voltage The maximum voltage at which an electric component can operate for extended periods without undue degradation or safety hazard.

Reflection Loss The part of a signal which is lost due to reflection of power at a line discontinuity.

Return Loss A measure of reflected energy of a transmitted signal due to impedance variations along the length of the cable plus the mismatch of the cable's impedance from a 100 ohm termination. Signal reflections cause insertion loss and can add noise to the circuit.

Rope Lay Conductor to VSWR



Rope Lay Conductor A conductor composed of a central core surrounded by one or more layers of helically laid groups of wires.

Screened Twisted Pair (ScTP) A 100 ohm cable with an overall foil shield and drain wire.

Sheath The outer covering or jacket of a multiconductor cable.

Shield In cables, a metallic layer placed around a conductor or group of conductors to prevent electrostatic or electromagnetic interference between the enclosed wires and external fields.

Shield Effectiveness The relative ability of a shield to screen out undesirable radiation. Frequently confused with the term shield percentage, which it is not.

Skin Effect The phenomenon in which the depth of penetration of electric currents into a conductor decreases as the frequency increases.

Spark Test A test designed to locate pin-holes in the insulation of a wire or cable by application of a voltage for a very short period of time while the wire is being drawn through the electrode field.

Specific Gravity The ratio of the density (mass per unit volume) of a material to that of water.

Spiral Wrap The helical wrap of a tape or thread over a core.

Strand A single uninsulated wire.

Stranded Conductor A conductor composed of groups of wires twisted together.

Strip Force The force required to remove a small section of insulation material from the conductor it covers. Usually measured in pounds.

Structural Return Loss (SRL) A measure of reflected energy of a transmitted signal due entirely to impedance variations along the length of the cable. Signal reflections cause insertion loss and can add noise to the circuit.

Surface Resistivity The resistance of a material between two opposite sides of a unit square of its surface. It is usually expressed on ohms.

Sweep Test Pertaining to cable, checking frequency response by generation an rf voltage whose frequency is varied back and forth through a given frequency range at a rapid constant rate and observing the results of an oscilloscope.

Tape Wrap A spirally applied tape over an insulated or uninsulated wire.

Tear Strength The force required to initiate or continue a tear in a material under specified conditions.

Telecommunication Outlet (TO) Point of connection for devices (TV, computer, fax, etc.) mounted within a wall, floor or ceiling.

Tensile Strength The pull stress required to break a wire/cable.

Tetra A numerical prefix denoting one quadrillionth (10⁻¹⁵).

Transmission Cable Two or more transmission lines. If the structure is flat, it is sometimes called Flat Transmission Cable to dif-

ferentiate it from a round structure such as a jacketed group of coaxial cables.

Tray A cable tray system is a unit or assembly of units or sections, and associated fittings, made or metal or other noncombustible materials forming a rigid structural system used to support cables. Cable tray systems (previously termed continuous rigid cable supports) including ladders, troughs, channels, solid bottom trays, and similar structures.

Triaxial Cable A cable construction having three coincident axes, such as conductor, first shield and second shield all insulated from one another.

Twisted Pair - Physical Media Dependent (TP-PMD) A Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) 100 Mb/s LAN standard that was adopted for twisted pair cable.

UHF Abbreviation for Ultra High Frequency, 300 to 3,000 MHz.

UL. Abbreviation for Underwriters Laboratories, a nonprofit independent organization, which operates a listing service for electrical and electronic materials and equipment.

Velocity of Propagation The speed of an electrical signal down a length of cable compared to speed in free space expressed as a percent. It is the reciprocal of the square root of the dielectric constant of the cable insulation.

VHF Abbreviation for Very High Frequency, 30 to 300 MHz.

VSAT Abbreviation for Very Small Aperture Terminal, a small data satellite dish..

Video Pair Cable A transmission cable containing low-loss pairs with an impedance of 125 ohms. Used for TV pick ups, closed circuit TV, telephone carrier circuits, etc.

Volt A unit of electromotive force.

Voltage Rating The highest voltage that may be continuously applied to a wire in conformance with standards or specifications.

Voltage Standing Wave Ratio (VSWR) The ratio of the maximum effective voltage to the minimum effective voltage measured along the length of a mis-matched radio frequency transmission line.

VSWR Abbreviation for voltage standing wave ratio.

Glossary VW-1 to Wire



VW-1 A flammability rating established by Underwriters Laboratories for wires and cables that pass a specially designed vertical flame test, formerly designed FR-1.

Wall Thickness The thickness of the insulation or jacket.

Watt A unit of electric power.

Wave Length The distance, measured in the direction of propagation, of a repetitive electrical pulse or waveform between two successive points that are characterized by the same phase of vibration.

Wire A conductor, either bare or insulated.